Exhibit A-6 Part Two

Page 1054 13h5rai3 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1056 13h5raj3 Rosenzweig - direct 1 O. And generally describe the nature of that disagreement? 1 A. Yes, they did. 2 A. I think the principal disagreement had to do with the 2 Q. And what, if anything, could the board members disclose to poison pill. When PeopleSupport put in place the poison pill others regarding PeopleSupport's interest in potentially being acquired? Galleon was very unhappy with that. 5 Q. And, did Mr. Rajaratnam say anything to you about that A. Per our insider trading policy they should not disclose that information. poison pill? 7 A. Yes, he did. Q. When PeopleSupport was considering being acquired, did 8 O. What did he say about it? there come a time when a particular company became the focus of acquiring PeopleSupport? 9 A. He said we should remove it. 10 Q. Turning to the top of page 7 it says, on line 3: He is 10 A. Yes, there was. going to India next week, next Friday, for one week, uh... to 11 Q. What was that company? 12 A. In this process after my trip to India it was Aegis, which uh... go talk to companies. was the division of Essar Group. 13 Were you in India in May 2008? 14 Q. And was on documents and at -- were there documents 14 A. Yes, I did. 15 O. What was the purpose of your trip to India? prepared by Credit Suisse that referred to Aegis or Essar 16 A. To meet with companies that were prospective, either 16 Group? 17 A. Yes, there were. partners or acquirers of the PeopleSupport. 18 Q. And it mentions on line 5 and - 4 and 5 Credit Suisse is 18 Q. Were any code names used relating to them? 19 A. Yes, there was. taking him to meet -- and it names a couple of companies. 19 What, if anything -- what was Credit Suisse's relationship with 20 Q. Do you remember the code name used for the Essar Group? 20 21 A. Yes. The code name was Easter. 21 PeopleSupport at the time? 22 A. Credit Suisse were PeopleSupport's investment bankers. 22 O. Why was there a code name for Essar Group called Easter? 23 Q. And were they taking you to India? 23 A. Oh, I think generally companies have code names for these 24 A. Yes. They had organized a trip and a number of meetings sort of acquisitions so that the actual company name isn't 24 with Indian companies. floating around on documents, people can't see it. Page 1055 13h5raj3 Rosenzweig - direct Rosenzweig - direct Page 1057 13h5raj3 1 O. And Credit Suisse was investment bankers who were working 1 Q. In general, during this time where were PeopleSupport's 2 on behalf of PeopleSupport? outsourcing operations located? 3 A. Yes. That's correct. 3 A. Primarily in the Philippines and then also in Costa Rica. 4 O. And Credit Suisse, were they providing you with advice in Q. Describe, in general, what steps were taken in 2008 in connection with PeopleSupport being acquired? connection with the Essar Group's interest in acquiring 6 A. Yes, they were. PeopleSupport. 7 Q. What does that mean, in general, to be acquired? A. There were a number of meetings and phone calls with the 8 A. It means another company purchases our company. Essar Group. There were discussions and offers to acquire the 9 O. And did you meet a number of companies in India during this company. There were visits to our operations in our various 10 trip? locations and to our headquarters operations. There were due 11 A. Yes, I did. 11 diligence reviews done of the company and its operations and 12 O. Was one of those companies the Essar Group? 12 prospects, a series of legal meetings, negotiations, contract 13 A. Yes, it was. 13 discussions, etc. 14 Q. What, in general, is or was the Essar Group at the time? Q. And prior to PeopleSupport publicly disclosing and 15 A. Essar Group is a large Indian conglomerate that owns announcing the acquisition, what parts of those meetings and those conversations with the Essar Group were confidential? companies in a number of industries. One of their divisions is 16 17 A. They were all confidential. 17 called Aegis which is an outsourcing company similar to 18 Q. Mr. Rosenzweig, I would like to show you a series of ourselves. 18 documents marked for identification 1104, 1106, 1107-R, 1108, 19 Q. And at the time you went on this trip in May of 2008, was that public information that PeopleSupport had disclosed to the 1109, 1113 through 1115. Take a moment to just look at the public that PeopleSupport, you, were going to India to talk to 21 first one and we will go through in order. Do you recognize 1104 for identification? companies about being acquired? 22 22

23 A. Yes, I do.

24 O. What is that?

25 A. It's a minutes of the PeopleSupport board meeting of June

23 A. No, it was not.

24 Q. Did board members of PeopleSupport learn that you were

25 going to India to talk to companies about being acquired?

Page 1058 13h5raj3 Rosenzweig - direct 13h5raj3 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1060 1 12, 2008. 1 Q. Why did -- why was the code name used in board minutes that 2 Q. And did you attend that? 2 aren't even available to the public at the time? 3 A. Yes, I did. 3 A. Just to maintain the confidentiality of the transaction. 4 O. Was Mr. Panu in attendance? 4 Q. And it mentions the status of Easter's due diligence; what 5 A. Yes, he was. does that mean? 6 A. That's their review of PeopleSupport. 6 Q. Did this relate in any part to the potential acquisition of PeopleSupport by Essar Group? 7 Q. What is the general process of due diligence? 8 A. Yes, it did. 8 A. The general process is a company doing due diligence does a MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, we offer 1104. 9 detailed analysis and assessment of the company just to make MR. LYNAM: No objection. 10 10 sure they want to buy it. THE COURT: Admitted. 11 11 Q. And, do those companies -- do those companies exchange 12 (Government's Exhibit 1104 received in evidence) information? In other words, did PeopleSupport and the Essar 12 13 BY MR. BRODSKY: 13 Group exchange information? Q. And if we can highlight the date and under attendance, 14 A. Yes, we did. 14 Lance Rosenzweig and Mr. Panu's name. 15 Q. Did you provide the Essar Group with access to The other names that appear there, the directors, in 16 PeopleSupport's books and records? 16 general, who are they? 17 17 A. Yes, we did. 18 A. They are the members of the board of directors. 18 Q. What the Essar Group committed to - withdrawn. 19 Q. And the other attendees, in general, who are they? Did they have to keep that information confidential? 19 20 A. They are the company's chief financial officers, outside 20 A. Yes, they did. counsel and Credit Suisse investment bankers. 21 Q. Why did they have to do that? 21 22 Q. Let's blow up the portion that says strategic transaction, 22 A. They signed a confidentiality agreement to maintain that 23 information confidentially. Also to make sure that it was not no. 2, and if you can read under no. 2, Strategic Transaction, 23 Mr. Rosenzweig? sent outside of the company. 24 25 A. Mr. Rosenzweig opened the meeting by presenting an overview 25 Q. Let me ask you to turn to 1106 and 1107-R, the attachment. 13h5raj3 Rosenzweig - direct 13h5raj3 Page 1059 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1061 regarding a potential strategic transaction with a prospective 1 Do you recognize 1106 with the attachment 1107-R? counterparty (Easter). The Board discussed open issues 2 A. Yes, I do. regarding Easter. Representatives from Credit Suisse 3 Q. And what is it? Securities and the board discussed matters relating to the 4 A. 1106 is an e-mail from Caroline Rook, who is our chief forecasts prepared by management and the paring down of the 5 financial officer, forwarding an e-mail from Ali Azim of Credit prospective bidders for a strategic transaction based on Suisse attaching a copy of the board materials that Credit results of the process, to date. Suisse was to present at the board meeting that day. 8 Q. You made that presentation to the board, the first part 8 Q. What is the day? when you opened the meeting? 9 A. June 30th, 2008. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, we offer 1106 and 1107-R. 10 A. Yes, I did. 10 11 Q. What overview did you give regarding the potential MR. LYNAM: No objection. 11 12 strategic transaction? THE COURT: Admitted. 12 (Government's Exhibits 1106 and 1107-R received in 13 A. You know, I don't exactly remember. 13 14 O. If we turn to page 2 on the -- blow up the first full evidence) 14 BY MR. BRODSKY: paragraph. Can you read that? 15 15 16 A. Mr. Rosenzweig reported on the status of Easter's due 16 Q. Can we blow up the top of 1106. diligence and noted that in the course of Easter's Who are the recipients? 17 17 18 A. Larry Bradford and Krish Panu. 18 investigation they were impressed with the company's operations 19 and management and expressed enthusiasm at the prospect of a 19 Q. And who is Mr. Bradford, another board member? strategic transaction. 20 A. Another board member. 21 Q. The reference to Easter, what does that refer to again? 21 Q. Let's turn to the attachment, we can look at the first 22 A. Essar Group and their Aegis division. 22 page. 23 Q. How available are these board minutes to the public during 23 Can you read the first page, please? 24 this time? 24 A. Confidential. Project Easter. Presentation to the board

25 A. They're not available to the public.

of directors. June 30, 2008.

13h5raj3 Page 1064 Page 1062 Rosenzweig - direct 13h5raj3 Rosenzweig - direct Group. Also the principal owners of the company. 1 O. Was this a presentation prepared by Credit Suisse? 2 Q. Are they related to each other? 2 A. Yes, it was. 3 A. They are. 3 O. And Credit Suisse was the outside advisor to PeopleSupport? 4 A. That's correct. 4 Q. Let me ask you to turn to 1108 for identification. Do you 5 Q. Let me ask you to turn to page 4. Would you read from the recognize that? top, The overture from E company? 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. What is it? 7 A. Overture from E company. On June 13th, 2008, P received an 8 A. It's the minutes of the PeopleSupport board meeting of June offer from E to acquire all outstanding shares of P for \$13 to \$14 per share. Requesting exclusivity period of six weeks to 30th, 2008. 9 MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, we offer it. 10 10 perform diligence. Offer not subject to a financing condition. 11 Q. And under the ongoing review of alternatives, would you MR. LYNAM: No objection. 11 THE COURT: Admitted. 12 read the first bullet point? 12 13 A. As a result of the E offer, P's board has chosen to (Government's Exhibit 1108 received in evidence) 13 14 undertake a review of its alternatives, including a potential BY MR. BRODSKY: 15 Q. Did you attend this meeting? sale of the company. 16 A. Yes, I did. 16 O. At this time was PeopleSupport sure that they were going to go forward with an acquisition by Essar Group? 17 Q. Was Mr. Panu present? 18 A. Yes, he was. 18 A. No. 19 O. And what does it mean that the PeopleSupport's board has 19 Q. Let me direct your attention to the discussion of potential chosen to undertake a review of its alternatives? transaction, if we can blow up that paragraph. Were there 21 A. It means that the board will consider a sale of the company continued discussions at the board regarding potential to Easter or other alternatives including potential sale to 22 acquisition by the Essar Group, or Easter? 22 somebody else or not selling the company at all. 23 A. Yes, there were. 24 Q. Let me ask you to turn to 1109 for identification. 24 O. Let me ask you to turn to - I think it is page 17 on the Were those discussions at that time confidential as bottom right, page 18 of the document. What does it mean where Rosenzweig - direct Page 1063 13h5rai3 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1065 13h5raj3 1 it says purchase prior \$13 to \$14 per share for each share of 1 well? 2 P's common stock? 2 A. Yes, they were. 3 Q. I'm going to ask you to turn to 1109 for identification; do 3 A. That would mean that the price that Easter would pay would 4 you recognize that? be in the range of \$13 to \$14 per share and that they would buy all of the company's stock. 5 A. Yes, I do. 6 Q. And what is the next line where it says represents? 6 O. What is the date of that? 7 A. July 9, 2008. 7 A. Represents 37 to 47 percent premium to 60-day weighted 8 Q. And were you present? average closing price of \$9.51. 9 Q. And, in English, what does that mean? 9 A. Yes, I was. 10 Q. Was Mr. Panu present? 10 A. That means that our stock on the stock market was trading 11 A. Yes, he was. at \$9.51 and the price that they were offering was 37 to 47 MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, we offer 1109. 12 percent higher than that. 13 Q. Let me ask you to turn to page 19, page 20 of the document. MR. LYNAM: No objection. 13 The next page, Ms. Pilcer. THE COURT: Admitted. 14 14 (Government's Exhibit 1109 received in evidence) Is this a description of the Essar Group, in general? 15 15 BY MR. BRODSKY: 16 A. Yes, it is. O. Can we blow up the portion where it says key management? Q. Let me direct your attention to the strategic transaction 17 section. Could you read the first paragraph, please? Just blow up that box. 18 Would you read the first two bullet points of key 19 A. Mr. Rosenzweig opened the meeting by discussing the status 19 20 management? of negotiations regarding the proposed strategic transaction 21 A. Shashi Ruia, chairman and Ravi Ruia, vice chairman. 21 (one prospective counter party Easter, another Ivy) Mr. Douthit 22 O. Do you know who they are? and Mr. Azim from Credit Suisse Securities and Mr. Rosenzweig presented the status of the discussions and negotiations with 23 A. Yes, I do. 24 Q. In general, who was Shashi Ruia and Ravi Ruia? the two prospects. 25 A. They were the chairman and vice chairman of the Essar 25 Q. Would you read the next paragraph as well?

Page 1068 Page 1066 13h5rai3 Rosenzweig - direct 13h5raj3 Rosenzweig - direct 1 A. It was reported that Ivy was moving slower than under strategic transaction and ask you to read that. anticipated. Specifically, Ivy postponed its in-person 2 A. Mr. Rosenzweig opened the meeting by presenting an overview diligence meeting in the Philippines by one week to the of the status of negotiations regarding the proposed strategic transaction (one prospective counter party Easter, another targeted dates of July 22nd and July 23rd. 5 Q. What was Ivy? Ivy). Mr. Rosenzweig provided a summary of his meetings in Mumbai, India, with Easter regarding price. He explained that 6 A. Ivy was another company. 6 the price in the discussions had been between \$11.88 and \$13, 7 O. And what was - in this context what did it mean that Ivy and that Easter would not go higher than \$12.25 per share. was moving slower than anticipated? A. It meant that we expected them to move more quickly in O. Were you involved in these discussions regarding the their review of the company as a potential acquisition. specific price that Essar Group would agree to eventually pay 11 Q. In the third paragraph it talks about Easter reducing its for PeopleSupport stock? 11 12 A. Yes, I was. offer to \$12 per share and informing PeopleSupport that Easter 12 13 Q. What is the date of this board meeting? would not proceed unless PeopleSupport confirmed that 13 14 A. July 28, 2008. PeopleSupport was willing to proceed on the basis of a \$12 per 15 Q. Can you turn to the next page, page 2 of that document, and share price. 15 blow up the first two paragraphs? Actually, that's fine, we Do you see that? 16 16 can leave it at that. Can we highlight the first sentence? 17 17 A. Yes. Q. Were those discussions about what specific share price Can you read that, Mr. Rosenzweig? 18 19 A. Mr. Rosenzweig provided that Monday was targeted as the Easter or the Essar Group was willing to pay for PeopleSupport 19 sign/announce date. confidential? 20 20 21 O. What does that mean? A. Yes, they were. 21 22 A. That means that on Monday we were anticipating signing the Q. Why were they confidential? 22 A. Because that's Company information that was not transaction and then announcing it to the public. 24 Q. And the next sentence? 24 disseminated to the public. 25 Q. Let me ask you to turn to 1113 for identification. 25 A. The board then discussed the transaction terms as proposed Rosenzweig - direct Page 1069 Page 1067 13h5raj3 Rosenzweig - direct 13h5raj3 to date and the timing of the transaction. Before I ask you that, on the document we were just 2 Q. Were the transaction terms, the date, the timing looking at, July 9th, had Essar Group given a firm offer of a confidential? specific price to acquire PeopleSupport at that time? 4 A. Yes, they were. 4 A. They had given a price of \$12 a share but I don't know what O. Mr. Panu, what were Mr. Panu's obligations at this time firm means. O. Let me ask you to turn to 1113 for identification. with respect to this information in terms of telling others outside PeopleSupport? A. Okay. 8 A. He was to maintain this confidentially. O. Did you attend this meeting? O. And was Mr. Panu able to trade based on this information at A. Yes, I did. 9 10 Q. And was Mr. Panu present? this time? 11 A. Yes, he was. 11 A. He was not. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1113. 12 Q. Could Mr. Panu give this information regarding the timing 12 MR. LYNAM: No objection. of the deal and the price to another person to let them trade? 13 THE COURT: Admitted. 14 A. That would have violated the company's insider trading 14 policy. (Government's Exhibit 1113 received in evidence) 15 15 MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, at this time I would like to BY MR. BRODSKY: 16 16 Q. This is another PeopleSupport board meeting? play Government Exhibit -- I would like to offer Government 17 17 Exhibit 539 and play the call. 18 A. Yes, it is. MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, may we approach on this one, Q. Were the numbers of these meetings of the PeopleSupport 19 board in 2008 more or less than as compared to 2007 or 2006? 20 please? THE COURT: Would you like to approach? 21 A. More. 21 MR. LYNAM: Yes, please. 22 22 O. And why was that? 23 23 A. Significantly more because there were a lot of meetings in conjunction with this potential acquisition. 24 25 Q. Let me direct your attention to the first full paragraph

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

13h5	oraj3 Rosenzweig - direct	Page 1070
1	(At side bar)	-
2	MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, we again	in object to the
3	government playing Exhibit 539. This is a trans	script recording
4	of a call between Mr. Rajaratnam and Mr. Goe	l on July 30th.
5	Mr. Goel, as I understand it, is going to be a	witness at the
6	trial, the government will be calling him. We	e will have an
7	opportunity to confront him about this call who	en he is on the
8	stand. But, to play this with this witness at	this time, we
9	believe, is inappropriate. We can't confront the	witness about
10	the call, he never heard the call, wasn't party	to a call, and
11	the person who is on the call is going to be	e testifying at
12	trial so we object.	
13	MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, I would	like to direct your
14	attention to page 2, line 27 - 37, I apologize	, your Honor.

15 That is the part where Mr. Rajaratnar Ruias have made a firm bid and pro We are happy to offer this subject to will take the stand and they ca THE COURT: What ques MR. BRODSKY: I'm goi public information, that Ruias ha amount of \$12.25 and if this inform

THE COURT: This goes by somebody --MR. BRODSKY: This goes by a board member.

rch 17	, 2011						RAJ RAJA	RATNAM
5raj3	Rosenzweig - direct	Page 1070	13h	5raj3	Rose	nzweig - direct		Page 1072
	(At side bar)	ain ahiaat ta tha	1		(In open o			
	MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, we ag	- 1	2	on	MIK. BKC d 539-T.	DOKI. Your	Honor, we would lik	e to offer 539
-	rnment playing Exhibit 539. This is a tra call between Mr. Rajaratnam and Mr. Go		4	an		URT: Admitte	ed	
	Goel, as I understand it, is going to be	- 1	5				39 and 539-T r	eceived in
	the government will be calling him. \		6	ev	idence)	in o Daniono o	3) and 33) 11	ooorvou iii
	ortunity to confront him about this call w		7		Y MR. BROI	OSKY:		
	d. But, to play this with this witness:		8				nzweig the transc	cript of 539
	eve, is inappropriate. We can't confront the		9	-			Before we play	- 1
	call, he never heard the call, wasn't par		10			of the page?		
the	person who is on the call is going to	be testifying at	11		Mr. Roser	zweig, is this	dated July 30	th, 2008?
tria	l so we object.		12	A.	Yes, it is.			
	MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, I would	d like to direct your	13	Q .	2:02 p.m.?	•		
	ntion to page 2, line 27 – 37, I apologi				Yes, it is.			
	is the part where Mr. Rajaratnam informs		15	-		-	oard meeting the	hat we just
	s have made a firm bid and provides the	-	16			vernment Ex	chibit 11:13?	
	are happy to offer this subject to connecti		1	A.	Yes, it was.	Darre		
Wil	take the stand and they can cross	i	18	,		DDSKY: All r	ight, please play	it from the
	THE COURT: What questions do y		19	be	ginning.	1		
1.	MR. BRODSKY: I'm going to ask hi		20	0	(Audio fil		·	1:6
-	lic information, that Ruias had made a unt of \$12.25 and if this information had		21	-			your attention, ar	1
	and that violate the insider trading		23		-		of page 2, lines to t your attention	- 1
WO	THE COURT: This goes by son	•	24			=	h, yeah, so the R	1
	THE COURT. This goes by son	icody	~ 4	44 17/	oro ivii. Kajarat	umii says. I cai	u, youn, so the R	uias iliauc a

firm bid now.

1:	3h5raj3 Rosenzweig - direct Pag	ge 1071 1:	3h5	raj3 Rosenzweig - direct	Page 1073
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, he has already as witness that. The witness has already answered that, to information was confidential. He has already establish This is not necessary to establish that point. The witness already testified to that. THE COURT: I think the government can use the confidential of the course of the cours	ked the hat the ed that. ess has use this.	12345678901234567890	Was it public or non-public at conversation on July 30th, 2008, that the Rubid to purchase PeopleSupport? A. I don't recall the date of the actual presidisclosed it to the public. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibit 11 Please take a moment to look at that. Do you identification? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is that? A. This is the press release announcing Q. What is the date of it? A. August 4, 2008. Q. Days after this telephone call on a call of the July 30th, telephone call? We offer 117. I'm sorry. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted.	the time of this ias had made a firm as release when we for identification. It recognize 117 for gethe transaction. July 30th, 2008?
- 1		1			
2		2		(Government's Exhibit 117 recei	ved in evidence)
2		2		BY MR. BRODSKY:	n Assessed 20092
2		2		 Q. Would you read the announcement or A. PeopleSupport to merge with Essar Ser- 	· · ·
2		2		wholly-owned subsidiary of Aegis (BPO),	
1	·	*	-	mon, omica substituty of riogis (DI O),	·

	RAJARATNAM					Marc	
13h5	raj3 Rosenzweig - direct	Page 1074	13h	5raj3	Rosenzweig - direct	F	Page 1076
1	create a global BPO leader. Aegis BPO, a	leading global	1		THE COURT: Admitted.		
	business processing outsourcing (BPO) provide		2		(Government's Exhibit 1114 re	ceived in e	vidence)
	Essar Group, one of India's largest and fa	stest ornwing	3	RY	MR. BRODSKY:		,
3					id Mr. Panu attend this as we	112	
4	business conglomerates with an estimated ent			•		<i>7</i> 11 :	
5	over \$50 billion and PeopleSupport, (Nasdaq P				es, he did.	1 1 . 1	
6	offshore BPO provider, today announced a defin	1		-	hat were you telling, informing the	ie doard ado	ut during
7	to merge through Essar Services (Mauritius) it		7		meeting?		
8	subsidiary through a cash transaction with an a		8		was informing them about the s		
9	value of approximately \$250 million.	This strategic	9	regar	ding the Essar Group and that Ivy,	which was t	he second
10	combination has been unanimously approved b	y the Boards of	10	comp	any interested in acquiring us, had	l withdrawn:	from their
11	Directors.		11	nego	otiations.		
	Q. Can you go to paragraph 2, did you read th	e first sentence?	12	Q. L	et me ask you to turn to the Au	gust 3rd, 20	08 board
	A. Under the terms of the agreement, Aegis		13		es, Government Exhibit 1115 for id		
14	PeopleSupport stockholders \$12.25 per share	in cash through	14		ent for that?		•
	Essar Services (Mauritius) which represent	s a premium of		_	es, I was.		
15	Essai Services (wateritius) which represent	ologina price per			/as Mr. Panu present?		
16	approximately 29 percent over PeopleSupport's		ì	-			
17	share on August 1, 2008, the last trading day				es, he was.	u the Econ	Grown or
18	announcement, and a premium of approximately		i		id this relate to the acquisition b	y uic Essaf	Oronb ot
19	the average trading price of the company's sh	ares during the	19		Ruias of PeopleSupport?		
20	previous 30 trading days.		i .	A. Y	es, it did.		C . 1117
21	Q. Let me ask you to go back to the telepho		21		MR. BRODSKY: Your Ho	•	ter 1115.
22	30th, 2008 and turn to the second page, go to	lines 37 through	22		MR. LYNAM: No objection	on.	
23	43, if we can blow that up.		23		THE COURT: Admitted.		
	When Mr. Rajaratnam said: Yeah, yea	h, so the Ruias	24		(Government's Exhibit 1115 r	eceived in e	vidence)
24	1, 11011 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111						
24 25	made a firm bid now, on July 30th, 2008, was		25	BY	MR. BRODSKY:		
	made a firm bid now, on July 30th, 2008, was			BY s5raj3	MR. BRODSKY: Rosenzweig - direct	<u> </u>	Page 1077
25 13h	made a firm bid now, on July 30th, 2008, was 5raj3 Rosenzweig - direct	that confidential	13h	ı5raj3	Rosenzweig - direct		•
25 13h	made a firm bid now, on July 30th, 2008, was Fraj3 Rosenzweig - direct information or public information?	that confidential	13h	ı5raj3 Q. In	Rosenzweig - direct		•
25 13h	made a firm bid now, on July 30th, 2008, was Fraj3 Rosenzweig - direct information or public information? A. That was confidential information.	that confidential Page 1075	13h	5raj3 Q. In 3rd	Rosenzweig - direct general, what happened at the bo 2008?	ard meeting	on August
25 13h 1 2 3	made a firm bid now, on July 30th, 2008, was fraj3 Rosenzweig - direct information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said	Page 1075	13h	o5raj3 Q. In 3rd, A. In	Rosenzweig - direct general, what happened at the bo 2008? general, the board approved the a	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
25 13h5 1 2 3 4	information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring People	Page 1075	13h	Q. In 3rd, A. In Q. A	Rosenzweig - direct general, what happened at the bo 2008?	ard meeting	on August
13h5 1 2 3 4 5	made a firm bid now, on July 30th, 2008, was Fraj3 Rosenzweig - direct information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again?	Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who	13h 1 2 3 4 5	Q. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at?	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
13h5 1 2 3 4 5	information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm	Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who	13h 1 2 3 4 5	Q. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at?	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct.	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
13h8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	made a firm bid now, on July 30th, 2008, was Fraj3 Rosenzweig - direct information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group.	Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at?	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
13h5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	made a firm bid now, on July 30th, 2008, was Fraj3 Rosenzweig - direct information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratm	Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at?	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct.	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	made a firm bid now, on July 30th, 2008, was Fraj3 Rosenzweig - direct information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peop are the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratm amount \$12.25. Do you see that?	Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at?	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
13h5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	made a firm bid now, on July 30th, 2008, was Fraj3 Rosenzweig - direct information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratm amount \$12.25. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do.	that confidential Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal am said: In the	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at?	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
13h5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	made a firm bid now, on July 30th, 2008, was Fraj3 Rosenzweig - direct information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratm amount \$12.25. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was the amount by which the Ruias or Essar	that confidential Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal am said: In the Group was going	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at?	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
13h5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	made a firm bid now, on July 30th, 2008, was Fraj3 Rosenzweig - direct information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratn amount \$12.25. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was the amount by which the Ruias or Essar to pay \$12.25 per share of PeopleSupport	that confidential Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal am said: In the Group was going	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at?	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
13h5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratm amount \$12.25. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was the amount by which the Ruias or Essar to pay \$12.25 per share of PeopleSupport confidential on July 30th, 2008?	that confidential Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal am said: In the Group was going	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at?	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
13h5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratm amount \$12.25. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was the amount by which the Ruias or Essar to pay \$12.25 per share of PeopleSupport confidential on July 30th, 2008? A. It was confidential.	that confidential Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal am said: In the Group was going stock public or	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at?	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
13h5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratm amount \$12.25. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was the amount by which the Ruias or Essar to pay \$12.25 per share of PeopleSupport confidential on July 30th, 2008?	that confidential Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal am said: In the Group was going stock public or	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at?	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
13h5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratm amount \$12.25. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was the amount by which the Ruias or Essar to pay \$12.25 per share of PeopleSupport confidential on July 30th, 2008? A. It was confidential.	that confidential Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal am said: In the Group was going stock public or	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at?	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
13h5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratm amount \$12.25. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was the amount by which the Ruias or Essar to pay \$12.25 per share of PeopleSupport confidential on July 30th, 2008? A. It was confidential. Q. Let me ask you to turn to 1114 and 1115 for Do you recognize those?	that confidential Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal am said: In the Group was going stock public or	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at?	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
25 13h5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratm amount \$12.25. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was the amount by which the Ruias or Essar to pay \$12.25 per share of PeopleSupport confidential on July 30th, 2008? A. It was confidential. Q. Let me ask you to turn to 1114 and 1115 for Do you recognize those? A. Yes, I do.	that confidential Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal am said: In the Group was going stock public or	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	9. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at? A. T	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
25 13h5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratm amount \$12.25. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was the amount by which the Ruias or Essar to pay \$12.25 per share of PeopleSupport confidential on July 30th, 2008? A. It was confidential. Q. Let me ask you to turn to 1114 and 1115 for Do you recognize those? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what are they?	that confidential Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal am said: In the Group was going stock public or or identification.	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	9. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at? A. T	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
25 13h5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratm amount \$12.25. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was the amount by which the Ruias or Essar to pay \$12.25 per share of PeopleSupport confidential on July 30th, 2008? A. It was confidential. Q. Let me ask you to turn to 1114 and 1115 for Do you recognize those? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what are they? A. Minutes of the board meetings on August 1st	that confidential Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal am said: In the Group was going stock public or or identification.	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	9. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at?	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
25 13h5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratm amount \$12.25. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was the amount by which the Ruias or Essar to pay \$12.25 per share of PeopleSupport confidential on July 30th, 2008? A. It was confidential. Q. Let me ask you to turn to 1114 and 1115 for Do you recognize those? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what are they? A. Minutes of the board meetings on August 1st 2008.	that confidential Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal am said: In the Group was going stock public or or identification.	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	95raj3 Q. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at? A. T	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
25 13h5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	made a firm bid now, on July 30th, 2008, was Fraj3 Rosenzweig - direct information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratm amount \$12.25. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was the amount by which the Ruias or Essar to pay \$12.25 per share of PeopleSupport confidential on July 30th, 2008? A. It was confidential. Q. Let me ask you to turn to 1114 and 1115 for Do you recognize those? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what are they? A. Minutes of the board meetings on August 1st 2008. Q. And on the one for August 1st, does that the said and the said	that confidential Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal am said: In the Group was going stock public or or identification.	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	9. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at?	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
25 13h5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	made a firm bid now, on July 30th, 2008, was Fraj3 Rosenzweig - direct information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratm amount \$12.25. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was the amount by which the Ruias or Essar to pay \$12.25 per share of PeopleSupport confidential on July 30th, 2008? A. It was confidential. Q. Let me ask you to turn to 1114 and 1115 for Do you recognize those? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what are they? A. Minutes of the board meetings on August 1st 2008. Q. And on the one for August 1st, does that a acquisition by Essar Group of People.	that confidential Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal am said: In the Group was going stock public or or identification.	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	9. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at?	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August ne merger.
25 13h5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	made a firm bid now, on July 30th, 2008, was Fraj3 Rosenzweig - direct information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratm amount \$12.25. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was the amount by which the Ruias or Essar to pay \$12.25 per share of PeopleSupport confidential on July 30th, 2008? A. It was confidential. Q. Let me ask you to turn to 1114 and 1115 for Do you recognize those? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what are they? A. Minutes of the board meetings on August 1st 2008. Q. And on the one for August 1st, does that a acquisition by Essar Group of People! A. Yes, it does.	that confidential Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal am said: In the Group was going stock public or or identification.	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	9. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at? A. T	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August
25 13h5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	made a firm bid now, on July 30th, 2008, was Fraj3 Rosenzweig - direct information or public information? A. That was confidential information. Q. Then the press release on August 4th said announced that the Essar Group is acquiring Peopare the Ruias again? A. They were the chairman and vice chairm owners of the Essar Group. Q. And then on line 41 where Mr. Rajaratm amount \$12.25. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was the amount by which the Ruias or Essar to pay \$12.25 per share of PeopleSupport confidential on July 30th, 2008? A. It was confidential. Q. Let me ask you to turn to 1114 and 1115 for Do you recognize those? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what are they? A. Minutes of the board meetings on August 1st 2008. Q. And on the one for August 1st, does that a acquisition by Essar Group of People.	that confidential Page 1075 the Essar Group pleSupport. Who an and principal am said: In the Group was going stock public or or identification.	13h 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	9. In 3rd, A. In Q. A at? A. T	Rosenzweig - direct a general, what happened at the bo 2008? a general, the board approved the a nd then they announced it the next hat's correct. (Continued on next page)	ard meeting	on August

TATER	rch 17, 2011	RAJ RAJARATNAM
13h	Praj4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1078	13h9raj4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1080
1 2	MR. BRODSKY: One moment, your Honor. (Pause)	1 Q. And after PeopleSupport announced that to the public, what, 2 if anything, happened to PeopleSupport's stock price?
3	Q. Showing you what's marked as Government Exhibit 1132 for identification.	 3 A. The stock price dropped significantly. 4 Q. On the day that PeopleSupport's stock price was dropping,
5	Do you recognize that, Mr. Rosenzweig?	5 what were you doing?
	A. Yes, I do.	6 A. I was involved in discussions with our advisors and also
	Q. What is that?	7 with Essar to work out the revised terms of the agreement and
8	A. It is an e-mail from myself to Raj Rajaratnam with a copy	8 the revised closing schedule.
9	of the press release that had been issued.	9 Q. And on October 7, were you able to work out a revised
10	MR. BRODSKY: We offer it, your Honor.	10 agreement? 11 A. We did.
11	MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted.	12 Q. And what if any information about the trouble with the
13	(Government's Exhibit 1132 received in evidence)	13 prospective trouble of closing the deal and then working out an
14	MR. BRODSKY: Just blow up the part, right there.	14 agreement with the Essar Group was conveyed to the board?
15	Thank you.	15 A. All of the information.
16	Q. Mr. Rosenzweig, you sent this e-mail to Mr. Rajaratnam?	16 Q. And that includes Mr. Panu?
17	A. Yes, I did.	17 A. Yes, it does.
18	Q. And this was after the public announcement?	18 Q. And what if any of that information between the time the
	A. Yes, it was.	19 press release was announced on October 72008 until the end of
	Q. Do you remember the conversation you had with	20 the day, the developments that were occurring were
21	Mr. Rajaratnam?	21 confidential? 22 A. All of them.
1	A. Not specifically.	
23	Q. Why did you call him? A. I called as a courtesy to let him know that we had publicly	23 Q. Did there come a time when PeopleSupport announced to the public that they had worked things out after initially issuing
25	announced the decision to sell our company.	25 the first press release?
25	amounded the decision to sen our company.	as the first press research
-	0 14 Days 4070	1.01.0 1.1
13h	9raj4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1079	13h9raj4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1081
	Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to	1 A. Yes, there was.
1 2	Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen?	1 A. Yes, there was. 2 Q. And when did that happen?
1 2 3	Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction?	 A. Yes, there was. Q. And when did that happen? A. That was at the end of that day.
1 2 3 4	Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen?A. The transaction?Q. Yes.	 A. Yes, there was. Q. And when did that happen? A. That was at the end of that day. Q. After the market had closed?
1 2 3 4 5	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. 	 A. Yes, there was. Q. And when did that happen? A. That was at the end of that day. Q. After the market had closed? A. After the market had closed.
1 2 3 4 5	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you I will show you a couple of exhibits. 	 A. Yes, there was. Q. And when did that happen? A. That was at the end of that day. Q. After the market had closed? A. After the market had closed. Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you - I will show you a couple of exhibits. After before I do that, after the board announced 	 A. Yes, there was. Q. And when did that happen? A. That was at the end of that day. Q. After the market had closed? A. After the market had closed. Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock price after that press release was issued, the following day?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you - I will show you a couple of exhibits. After before I do that, after the board announced the transaction, what, if anything, happened in October 2008? 	 A. Yes, there was. Q. And when did that happen? A. That was at the end of that day. Q. After the market had closed? A. After the market had closed. Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock price after that press release was issued, the following day? A. The following day the stock price went back up.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you I will show you a couple of exhibits. After before I do that, after the board announced the transaction, what, if anything, happened in October 2008? A. In October 2008 we were getting close to closing the 	 A. Yes, there was. Q. And when did that happen? A. That was at the end of that day. Q. After the market had closed? A. After the market had closed. Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock price after that press release was issued, the following day?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you - I will show you a couple of exhibits. After before I do that, after the board announced the transaction, what, if anything, happened in October 2008? 	 A. Yes, there was. Q. And when did that happen? A. That was at the end of that day. Q. After the market had closed? A. After the market had closed. Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock price after that press release was issued, the following day? A. The following day the stock price went back up. Q. I'd like to show you a couple of exhibits in connection
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you - I will show you a couple of exhibits. After before I do that, after the board announced the transaction, what, if anything, happened in October 2008? A. In October 2008 we were getting close to closing the transaction. And so there was a shareholder meeting invoked 	 A. Yes, there was. Q. And when did that happen? A. That was at the end of that day. Q. After the market had closed? A. After the market had closed. Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock price after that press release was issued, the following day? A. The following day the stock price went back up. Q. I'd like to show you a couple of exhibits in connection with this.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you - I will show you a couple of exhibits. After before I do that, after the board announced the transaction, what, if anything, happened in October 2008? A. In October 2008 we were getting close to closing the transaction. And so there was a shareholder meeting invoked and there was a situation where the Essar Group had requested additional time to close the transaction. Q. In general, what was happening with the economy in 	 A. Yes, there was. Q. And when did that happen? A. That was at the end of that day. Q. After the market had closed? A. After the market had closed. Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock price after that press release was issued, the following day? A. The following day the stock price went back up. Q. I'd like to show you a couple of exhibits in connection with this. MR. BRODSKY: One moment, your Honor. THE COURT: Yes. (Pause)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you - I will show you a couple of exhibits. After before I do that, after the board announced the transaction, what, if anything, happened in October 2008? A. In October 2008 we were getting close to closing the transaction. And so there was a shareholder meeting invoked and there was a situation where the Essar Group had requested additional time to close the transaction. Q. In general, what was happening with the economy in October in early October 2008? 	 A. Yes, there was. Q. And when did that happen? A. That was at the end of that day. Q. After the market had closed? A. After the market had closed. Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock price after that press release was issued, the following day? A. The following day the stock price went back up. Q. I'd like to show you a couple of exhibits in connection with this. MR. BRODSKY: One moment, your Honor. THE COURT: Yes. (Pause) Q. I'm going to show you exhibits 1133 for identification and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you - I will show you a couple of exhibits. After before I do that, after the board announced the transaction, what, if anything, happened in October 2008? A. In October 2008 we were getting close to closing the transaction. And so there was a shareholder meeting invoked and there was a situation where the Essar Group had requested additional time to close the transaction. Q. In general, what was happening with the economy in October in early October 2008? A. The markets were in a horrible situation and there was a 	 A. Yes, there was. Q. And when did that happen? A. That was at the end of that day. Q. After the market had closed? A. After the market had closed. Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock price after that press release was issued, the following day? A. The following day the stock price went back up. Q. I'd like to show you a couple of exhibits in connection with this. MR. BRODSKY: One moment, your Honor. THE COURT: Yes. (Pause) Q. I'm going to show you exhibits 1133 for identification and 1120 for identification.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you — I will show you a couple of exhibits. After — before I do that, after the board announced the transaction, what, if anything, happened in October 2008? A. In October 2008 we were getting close to closing the transaction. And so there was a shareholder meeting invoked and there was a situation where the Essar Group had requested additional time to close the transaction. Q. In general, what was happening with the economy in October — in early October 2008? A. The markets were in a horrible situation and there was a loss of liquidity in the markets. 	 A. Yes, there was. Q. And when did that happen? A. That was at the end of that day. Q. After the market had closed? A. After the market had closed. Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock price after that press release was issued, the following day? A. The following day the stock price went back up. Q. I'd like to show you a couple of exhibits in connection with this. MR. BRODSKY: One moment, your Honor. THE COURT: Yes. (Pause) Q. I'm going to show you exhibits 1133 for identification and 1120 for identification. Do you recognize those?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you — I will show you a couple of exhibits. After — before I do that, after the board announced the transaction, what, if anything, happened in October 2008? A. In October 2008 we were getting close to closing the transaction. And so there was a shareholder meeting invoked and there was a situation where the Essar Group had requested additional time to close the transaction. Q. In general, what was happening with the economy in October — in early October 2008? A. The markets were in a horrible situation and there was a loss of liquidity in the markets. Q. By liquidity, what do you mean? 	 A. Yes, there was. Q. And when did that happen? A. That was at the end of that day. Q. After the market had closed? A. After the market had closed. Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock price after that press release was issued, the following day? A. The following day the stock price went back up. Q. I'd like to show you a couple of exhibits in connection with this. MR. BRODSKY: One moment, your Honor. THE COURT: Yes. (Pause) Q. I'm going to show you exhibits 1133 for identification and 1120 for identification. Do you recognize those? A. Yes, I do.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you — I will show you a couple of exhibits. After — before I do that, after the board announced the transaction, what, if anything, happened in October 2008? A. In October 2008 we were getting close to closing the transaction. And so there was a shareholder meeting invoked and there was a situation where the Essar Group had requested additional time to close the transaction. Q. In general, what was happening with the economy in October — in early October 2008? A. The markets were in a horrible situation and there was a loss of liquidity in the markets. Q. By liquidity, what do you mean? A. It means it was difficult to come up with cash. 	 A. Yes, there was. Q. And when did that happen? A. That was at the end of that day. Q. After the market had closed? A. After the market had closed. Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock price after that press release was issued, the following day? A. The following day the stock price went back up. Q. I'd like to show you a couple of exhibits in connection with this. MR. BRODSKY: One moment, your Honor. THE COURT: Yes. (Pause) Q. I'm going to show you exhibits 1133 for identification and 1120 for identification. Do you recognize those? A. Yes, I do. Q. What are they?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you — I will show you a couple of exhibits. After — before I do that, after the board announced the transaction, what, if anything, happened in October 2008? A. In October 2008 we were getting close to closing the transaction. And so there was a shareholder meeting invoked and there was a situation where the Essar Group had requested additional time to close the transaction. Q. In general, what was happening with the economy in October — in early October 2008? A. The markets were in a horrible situation and there was a loss of liquidity in the markets. Q. By liquidity, what do you mean? A. It means it was difficult to come up with cash. Q. And what, if anything, happened in early October 2008 with 	 A. Yes, there was. Q. And when did that happen? A. That was at the end of that day. Q. After the market had closed? A. After the market had closed. Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock price after that press release was issued, the following day? A. The following day the stock price went back up. Q. I'd like to show you a couple of exhibits in connection with this. MR. BRODSKY: One moment, your Honor. THE COURT: Yes. (Pause) Q. I'm going to show you exhibits 1133 for identification and 1120 for identification. Do you recognize those? A. Yes, I do. Q. What are they? A. 1133 is an e-mail exchange between various parties, Todd
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you — I will show you a couple of exhibits. After — before I do that, after the board announced the transaction, what, if anything, happened in October 2008? A. In October 2008 we were getting close to closing the transaction. And so there was a shareholder meeting invoked and there was a situation where the Essar Group had requested additional time to close the transaction. Q. In general, what was happening with the economy in October — in early October 2008? A. The markets were in a horrible situation and there was a loss of liquidity in the markets. Q. By liquidity, what do you mean? A. It means it was difficult to come up with cash. Q. And what, if anything, happened in early October 2008 with respect to this transaction? 	 A. Yes, there was. Q. And when did that happen? A. That was at the end of that day. Q. After the market had closed? A. After the market had closed. Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock price after that press release was issued, the following day? A. The following day the stock price went back up. Q. I'd like to show you a couple of exhibits in connection with this. MR. BRODSKY: One moment, your Honor. THE COURT: Yes. (Pause) Q. I'm going to show you exhibits 1133 for identification and 1120 for identification. Do you recognize those? A. Yes, I do. Q. What are they? A. 1133 is an e-mail exchange between various parties, Todd Noffke, Steve Rusmisel and Rob Katz.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you — I will show you a couple of exhibits. After — before I do that, after the board announced the transaction, what, if anything, happened in October 2008? A. In October 2008 we were getting close to closing the transaction. And so there was a shareholder meeting invoked and there was a situation where the Essar Group had requested additional time to close the transaction. Q. In general, what was happening with the economy in October — in early October 2008? A. The markets were in a horrible situation and there was a loss of liquidity in the markets. Q. By liquidity, what do you mean? A. It means it was difficult to come up with cash. Q. And what, if anything, happened in early October 2008 with respect to this transaction? A. Essar contacted us and told us that because of the 	1 A. Yes, there was. 2 Q. And when did that happen? 3 A. That was at the end of that day. 4 Q. After the market had closed? 5 A. After the market had closed. 6 Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock 7 price after that press release was issued, the following day? 8 A. The following day the stock price went back up. 9 Q. I'd like to show you a couple of exhibits in connection 10 with this. 11 MR. BRODSKY: One moment, your Honor. 12 THE COURT: Yes. 13 (Pause) 14 Q. I'm going to show you exhibits 1133 for identification and 15 1120 for identification. 16 Do you recognize those? 17 A. Yes, I do. 18 Q. What are they? 19 A. 1133 is an e-mail exchange between various parties, Todd 20 Noffke, Steve Rusmisel and Rob Katz. 21 Q. What does it relate to?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you — I will show you a couple of exhibits. After — before I do that, after the board announced the transaction, what, if anything, happened in October 2008? A. In October 2008 we were getting close to closing the transaction. And so there was a shareholder meeting invoked and there was a situation where the Essar Group had requested additional time to close the transaction. Q. In general, what was happening with the economy in October — in early October 2008? A. The markets were in a horrible situation and there was a loss of liquidity in the markets. Q. By liquidity, what do you mean? A. It means it was difficult to come up with cash. Q. And what, if anything, happened in early October 2008 with respect to this transaction? A. Essar contacted us and told us that because of the liquidity problems in the economy that they needed an extra — 	1 A. Yes, there was. 2 Q. And when did that happen? 3 A. That was at the end of that day. 4 Q. After the market had closed? 5 A. After the market had closed. 6 Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock 7 price after that press release was issued, the following day? 8 A. The following day the stock price went back up. 9 Q. I'd like to show you a couple of exhibits in connection 10 with this. 11 MR. BRODSKY: One moment, your Honor. 12 THE COURT: Yes. 13 (Pause) 14 Q. I'm going to show you exhibits 1133 for identification and 15 1120 for identification. 16 Do you recognize those? 17 A. Yes, I do. 18 Q. What are they? 19 A. 1133 is an e-mail exchange between various parties, Todd 20 Noffke, Steve Rusmisel and Rob Katz. 21 Q. What does it relate to? 22 A. It relates to the information we received from Essar that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you — I will show you a couple of exhibits. After — before I do that, after the board announced the transaction, what, if anything, happened in October 2008? A. In October 2008 we were getting close to closing the transaction. And so there was a shareholder meeting invoked and there was a situation where the Essar Group had requested additional time to close the transaction. Q. In general, what was happening with the economy in October — in early October 2008? A. The markets were in a horrible situation and there was a loss of liquidity in the markets. Q. By liquidity, what do you mean? A. It means it was difficult to come up with cash. Q. And what, if anything, happened in early October 2008 with respect to this transaction? A. Essar contacted us and told us that because of the liquidity problems in the economy that they needed an extra — I think it was around two weeks to close the deal. 	1 A. Yes, there was. 2 Q. And when did that happen? 3 A. That was at the end of that day. 4 Q. After the market had closed? 5 A. After the market had closed. 6 Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock 7 price after that press release was issued, the following day? 8 A. The following day the stock price went back up. 9 Q. I'd like to show you a couple of exhibits in connection 10 with this. 11 MR. BRODSKY: One moment, your Honor. 12 THE COURT: Yes. 13 (Pause) 14 Q. I'm going to show you exhibits 1133 for identification and 15 1120 for identification. 16 Do you recognize those? 17 A. Yes, I do. 18 Q. What are they? 19 A. 1133 is an e-mail exchange between various parties, Todd 20 Noffke, Steve Rusmisel and Rob Katz. 21 Q. What does it relate to? 22 A. It relates to the information we received from Essar that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Is that something you understood Mr. Rajaratnam wanted to happen? A. The transaction? Q. Yes. A. I'm not sure. Q. Let me ask you — I will show you a couple of exhibits. After — before I do that, after the board announced the transaction, what, if anything, happened in October 2008? A. In October 2008 we were getting close to closing the transaction. And so there was a shareholder meeting invoked and there was a situation where the Essar Group had requested additional time to close the transaction. Q. In general, what was happening with the economy in October — in early October 2008? A. The markets were in a horrible situation and there was a loss of liquidity in the markets. Q. By liquidity, what do you mean? A. It means it was difficult to come up with cash. Q. And what, if anything, happened in early October 2008 with respect to this transaction? A. Essar contacted us and told us that because of the liquidity problems in the economy that they needed an extra—I think it was around two weeks to close the deal. 	1 A. Yes, there was. 2 Q. And when did that happen? 3 A. That was at the end of that day. 4 Q. After the market had closed? 5 A. After the market had closed. 6 Q. And what happened, if anything, to PeopleSupport's stock 7 price after that press release was issued, the following day? 8 A. The following day the stock price went back up. 9 Q. I'd like to show you a couple of exhibits in connection 10 with this. 11 MR. BRODSKY: One moment, your Honor. 12 THE COURT: Yes. 13 (Pause) 14 Q. I'm going to show you exhibits 1133 for identification and 15 1120 for identification. 16 Do you recognize those? 17 A. Yes, I do. 18 Q. What are they? 19 A. 1133 is an e-mail exchange between various parties, Todd 20 Noffke, Steve Rusmisel and Rob Katz. 21 Q. What does it relate to? 22 A. It relates to the information we received from Essar that 23 they wanted to delay the closing until October 31.

MAAR	ch 17, 2011		KAJ KAJAKA INAM
13h9		13H	9RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1088
1	AFTERNOON SESSION	1	announcement?
2	2:07 p.m.	2	A. Well it looks like - two things happened. One is it went
3	(Trial resumed)	3	up significantly from 9 or 9.50 a share, up to just under \$12 a
4	THE COURT: Jury entry.	4	share; and second, the volume of trading was very high that
. 5	(Jury present)	5	day.
6	THE COURT: Please take your seats.	6	Q. The volume represented by the bar graph at the bottom?
7	Mr. Brodsky, you may continue.	7	A. Yes.
8	MR. BRODSKY: Thank you, your Honor.	8	MR. BRODSKY: Can we just focus in - take way the
9	DIRECT EXAMINATION CONTINUED	9	press release and just focus in on the graph so we can see the
10	BY MR. BRODSKY:	10	graph.
	Q. Mr. Rosenzweig, prior to lunch, I wanted to show you a	11	So can we highlight the significant increase in the
12	stock chart.	12	stock price part.
13	MR. BRODSKY: Could you put up Government Exhibit 119	13	
14	in evidence.	14	exhibits related to developments that occurred on October 6,
15	Q. Mr. Rosenzweig, this is a Bloomberg stock chart for	15	2008 and October 7, 2008.
16	PeopleSupport between the dates of June 26, 2008 and August 7,	16	Do you remember that?
17	2008. Do you see that chart?	17	A. I do.
	A. I do.	18	
19	Q. Now, Government Exhibit 113, if we can put that up briefly	19	others and ask you to keep them in the stack next to you as we
20	or can we put them side-to-side.	20	go through them.
21	Government Exhibit 113 in evidence was the board	21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22	meeting you held on July 28. It's on the screen.	22	·
23	Do you see that there?	23	
	A. Yes, I do.	1	A. I do. Q. And this was on October 6, 2008?
25	Q. And on July 28, 2008 Ms. Pilcer can you highlight the	25	Q. And this was on October 6, 2008:
13H	9RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1087	131	H9RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1089
			H9RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1089 A. Yes.
13H	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart.	1	•
1 2	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig?	1	A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does
1 2	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told	1 2 3 4	 A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors.
1 2 3	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig?	1 2 3 4	 A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update
1 2 3 4 5	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008?
1 2 3 4 5	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence.	1 2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition
1 2 3 4 5 6	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence. Put that up next to the stock chart.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition transaction.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence. Put that up next to the stock chart. That was a conversation dated July 30, 2008.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition transaction. Q. What was that significant change, again?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence. Put that up next to the stock chart. That was a conversation dated July 30, 2008. Do you remember we heard that conversation?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition transaction. Q. What was that significant change, again? A. It was that the buyers, Essar Group, had requested to move
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence. Put that up next to the stock chart. That was a conversation dated July 30, 2008. Do you remember we heard that conversation? A. I do.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition transaction. Q. What was that significant change, again? A. It was that the buyers, Essar Group, had requested to move back the closing date to October 31.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence. Put that up next to the stock chart. That was a conversation dated July 30, 2008. Do you remember we heard that conversation? A. I do. Q. And on the second page at the bottom of the conversation we	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition transaction. Q. What was that significant change, again? A. It was that the buyers, Essar Group, had requested to move back the closing date to October 31. Q. Why is it significant that the buyers, the Essar Group,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence. Put that up next to the stock chart. That was a conversation dated July 30, 2008. Do you remember we heard that conversation? A. I do. Q. And on the second page at the bottom of the conversation we highlighted a certain part where Mr. Rajaratnam said, "Yeah,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition transaction. Q. What was that significant change, again? A. It was that the buyers, Essar Group, had requested to move back the closing date to October 31. Q. Why is it significant that the buyers, the Essar Group, were requesting to move back the closing date of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence. Put that up next to the stock chart. That was a conversation dated July 30, 2008. Do you remember we heard that conversation? A. I do. Q. And on the second page at the bottom of the conversation we highlighted a certain part where Mr. Rajaratnam said, "Yeah, yeah, so the Ruias made a firm bid now in the amount of 12.25."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition transaction. Q. What was that significant change, again? A. It was that the buyers, Essar Group, had requested to move back the closing date to October 31. Q. Why is it significant that the buyers, the Essar Group, were requesting to move back the closing date of the transaction?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence. Put that up next to the stock chart. That was a conversation dated July 30, 2008. Do you remember we heard that conversation? A. I do. Q. And on the second page at the bottom of the conversation we highlighted a certain part where Mr. Rajaratnam said, "Yeah, yeah, so the Ruias made a firm bid now in the amount of 12.25." Do you see that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition transaction. Q. What was that significant change, again? A. It was that the buyers, Essar Group, had requested to move back the closing date to October 31. Q. Why is it significant that the buyers, the Essar Group, were requesting to move back the closing date of the transaction? A. I think because it created uncertainty as to the likelihood
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence. Put that up next to the stock chart. That was a conversation dated July 30, 2008. Do you remember we heard that conversation? A. I do. Q. And on the second page at the bottom of the conversation we highlighted a certain part where Mr. Rajaratnam said, "Yeah, yeah, so the Ruias made a firm bid now in the amount of 12.25." Do you see that? A. I do.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition transaction. Q. What was that significant change, again? A. It was that the buyers, Essar Group, had requested to move back the closing date to October 31. Q. Why is it significant that the buyers, the Essar Group, were requesting to move back the closing date of the transaction? A. I think because it created uncertainty as to the likelihood of the transaction closing.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence. Put that up next to the stock chart. That was a conversation dated July 30, 2008. Do you remember we heard that conversation? A. I do. Q. And on the second page at the bottom of the conversation we highlighted a certain part where Mr. Rajaratnam said, "Yeah, yeah, so the Ruias made a firm bid now in the amount of 12.25." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Can we put up Government Exhibit 1117 in evidence.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition transaction. Q. What was that significant change, again? A. It was that the buyers, Essar Group, had requested to move back the closing date to October 31. Q. Why is it significant that the buyers, the Essar Group, were requesting to move back the closing date of the transaction? A. I think because it created uncertainty as to the likelihood of the transaction closing. Q. Please explain that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence. Put that up next to the stock chart. That was a conversation dated July 30, 2008. Do you remember we heard that conversation? A. I do. Q. And on the second page at the bottom of the conversation we highlighted a certain part where Mr. Rajaratnam said, "Yeah, yeah, so the Ruias made a firm bid now in the amount of 12.25." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Can we put up Government Exhibit 1117 in evidence. This was the public announcement made by PeopleSupport	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition transaction. Q. What was that significant change, again? A. It was that the buyers, Essar Group, had requested to move back the closing date to October 31. Q. Why is it significant that the buyers, the Essar Group, were requesting to move back the closing date of the transaction? A. I think because it created uncertainty as to the likelihood of the transaction closing. Q. Please explain that. A. Since the buyers were saying that they needed more time to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence. Put that up next to the stock chart. That was a conversation dated July 30, 2008. Do you remember we heard that conversation? A. I do. Q. And on the second page at the bottom of the conversation we highlighted a certain part where Mr. Rajaratnam said, "Yeah, yeah, so the Ruias made a firm bid now in the amount of 12.25." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Can we put up Government Exhibit 1117 in evidence. This was the public announcement made by PeopleSupport of the acquisition?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition transaction. Q. What was that significant change, again? A. It was that the buyers, Essar Group, had requested to move back the closing date to October 31. Q. Why is it significant that the buyers, the Essar Group, were requesting to move back the closing date of the transaction? A. I think because it created uncertainty as to the likelihood of the transaction closing. Q. Please explain that. A. Since the buyers were saying that they needed more time to finance the transaction, that created concern whether they
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence. Put that up next to the stock chart. That was a conversation dated July 30, 2008. Do you remember we heard that conversation? A. I do. Q. And on the second page at the bottom of the conversation we highlighted a certain part where Mr. Rajaratnam said, "Yeah, yeah, so the Ruias made a firm bid now in the amount of 12.25." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Can we put up Government Exhibit 1117 in evidence. This was the public announcement made by PeopleSupport of the acquisition? A. Yes. That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition transaction. Q. What was that significant change, again? A. It was that the buyers, Essar Group, had requested to move back the closing date to October 31. Q. Why is it significant that the buyers, the Essar Group, were requesting to move back the closing date of the transaction? A. I think because it created uncertainty as to the likelihood of the transaction closing. Q. Please explain that. A. Since the buyers were saying that they needed more time to finance the transaction, that created concern whether they could actually finance the transaction.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence. Put that up next to the stock chart. That was a conversation dated July 30, 2008. Do you remember we heard that conversation? A. I do. Q. And on the second page at the bottom of the conversation we highlighted a certain part where Mr. Rajaratnam said, "Yeah, yeah, so the Ruias made a firm bid now in the amount of 12.25." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Can we put up Government Exhibit 1117 in evidence. This was the public announcement made by PeopleSupport of the acquisition? A. Yes. That's correct. Q. And this is the first time PeopleSupport publicly announced	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition transaction. Q. What was that significant change, again? A. It was that the buyers, Essar Group, had requested to move back the closing date to October 31. Q. Why is it significant that the buyers, the Essar Group, were requesting to move back the closing date of the transaction? A. I think because it created uncertainty as to the likelihood of the transaction closing. Q. Please explain that. A. Since the buyers were saying that they needed more time to finance the transaction, that created concern whether they could actually finance the transaction. Q. When you say finance the transaction, you mean pay for it?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence. Put that up next to the stock chart. That was a conversation dated July 30, 2008. Do you remember we heard that conversation? A. I do. Q. And on the second page at the bottom of the conversation we highlighted a certain part where Mr. Rajaratnam said, "Yeah, yeah, so the Ruias made a firm bid now in the amount of 12.25." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Can we put up Government Exhibit 1117 in evidence. This was the public announcement made by PeopleSupport of the acquisition? A. Yes. That's correct. Q. And this is the first time PeopleSupport publicly announced that its company was going to be acquired?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition transaction. Q. What was that significant change, again? A. It was that the buyers, Essar Group, had requested to move back the closing date to October 31. Q. Why is it significant that the buyers, the Essar Group, were requesting to move back the closing date of the transaction? A. I think because it created uncertainty as to the likelihood of the transaction closing. Q. Please explain that. A. Since the buyers were saying that they needed more time to finance the transaction, that created concern whether they could actually finance the transaction. Q. When you say finance the transaction, you mean pay for it? A. Right. Come up with the money for the transaction.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence. Put that up next to the stock chart. That was a conversation dated July 30, 2008. Do you remember we heard that conversation? A. I do. Q. And on the second page at the bottom of the conversation we highlighted a certain part where Mr. Rajaratnam said, "Yeah, yeah, so the Ruias made a firm bid now in the amount of 12.25." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Can we put up Government Exhibit 1117 in evidence. This was the public announcement made by PeopleSupport of the acquisition? A. Yes. That's correct. Q. And this is the first time PeopleSupport publicly announced that its company was going to be acquired? A. That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition transaction. Q. What was that significant change, again? A. It was that the buyers, Essar Group, had requested to move back the closing date to October 31. Q. Why is it significant that the buyers, the Essar Group, were requesting to move back the closing date of the transaction? A. I think because it created uncertainty as to the likelihood of the transaction closing. Q. Please explain that. A. Since the buyers were saying that they needed more time to finance the transaction, that created concern whether they could actually finance the transaction. Q. When you say finance the transaction, you mean pay for it? A. Right. Come up with the money for the transaction. Q. And, again, this was at a time of upheaval in the markets?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21	general area where July 28 is on the stock chart. Do you see that there, Mr. Rosenzweig? A. Yes, I do. Q. Now on July 28, that was the board meeting where you told the board that Monday was the targeted announce day? A. Yes. Q. And then we looked at Government Exhibit 539T in evidence. Put that up next to the stock chart. That was a conversation dated July 30, 2008. Do you remember we heard that conversation? A. I do. Q. And on the second page at the bottom of the conversation we highlighted a certain part where Mr. Rajaratnam said, "Yeah, yeah, so the Ruias made a firm bid now in the amount of 12.25." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Can we put up Government Exhibit 1117 in evidence. This was the public announcement made by PeopleSupport of the acquisition? A. Yes. That's correct. Q. And this is the first time PeopleSupport publicly announced that its company was going to be acquired? A. That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. Why was it necessary to have a it says BOD. What does that stand for? A. Board of directors. Q. Why was it necessary to have a board of directors update call on October 6, 2008? A. Because there was a significant change to the acquisition transaction. Q. What was that significant change, again? A. It was that the buyers, Essar Group, had requested to move back the closing date to October 31. Q. Why is it significant that the buyers, the Essar Group, were requesting to move back the closing date of the transaction? A. I think because it created uncertainty as to the likelihood of the transaction closing. Q. Please explain that. A. Since the buyers were saying that they needed more time to finance the transaction, that created concern whether they could actually finance the transaction. Q. When you say finance the transaction, you mean pay for it? A. Right. Come up with the money for the transaction.

Page 1090 13H9RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1092 13H9RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct MR. BRODSKY: Can we turn to 1120. I'm not sure this Does this show you had more than one board call on 1 is in evidence, but I offer it. October 6, 2008 relating to this event? 2 MR. LYNAM: No objection, your Honor. 3 A. Yes, it does. 3 4 Q. And if we turn to Government Exhibit 1133 in evidence. THE COURT: Admitted. 4 (Government's Exhibit 1120 received in evidence) You talked about this prior to lunch. If we focus in 5 6 Q. What is Exhibit 1120, Mr. Rosenzweig? on the bottom of what - the bottom e-mail from Robert Katz. 6 7 A. It's a press release by PeopleSupport on October 7. Can you tell us who those parties are to that e-mail? 8 A. Yes. Robert Katz was with Shearman & Sterling, which is 8 Q. Was this press release issued on October 7, 2008? 9 A. Yes, it was. counsel to Essar Group. And Stephen Rusmisel and Donovan Burke were counsel for PeopleSupport at Pillsbury. 10 Q. Before the market opened or after the market opened? 11 Q. And who is copied on the e-mail? 11 A. I'm sorry. It's before the market opened. 12 A. Stephen Bensen, who is another attorney at Shearman & 12 Q. And by that it's before any shares of PeopleSupport stock were traded in on NASDAQ? 13 Sterling. 14 Q. So the counsel to Essar Group, what does that mean? The 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Would you read the announcement and the paragraph. lawyers for -16 A. The lawyers for Essar Group. 16 A. "PeopleSupport, Inc. The company, a leading offshore 17 Q. Were talking with the lawyers for your company? business process outsourcing BPO provider, today announced that 17 it has received a request from Essar Services Mauritius Essar 18 A. Correct. 18 19 O. And what were the lawyers talking about? 19 Services to schedule the closing and effective date of the 20 A. They were talking about, in conjunction with a move of the 20 merger by which Essar Services will acquire PeopleSupport for a closing date to October 31, what else will happen. date no later than October 31, 2008. The company is currently 21 21 evaluating this request by Essar Services." 22 O. And at the top of the e-mail where there's a discussion -22 if we can go back to the top of the e-mail -- Credit Suisse. O. What does that mean in plain language? You received at the 23 23 time a request from Essar Services to schedule the closing for Who did they represent, the person Todd Noffke? 24 24 a date no later than October 31? 25 A. He represented PeopleSupport. 25 13H9RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1091 13H9RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1093 1 Q. And he's communicating with counsel to? 1 A. It meant that they wanted to delay the closing up until 2 A. To PeopleSupport. 2 October 31. 3 Q. PeopleSupport. 3 Q. And the second sentence where it says, "The company is And it says, again, project Easter closing. That currently evaluating this request by Essar Services," what did that mean? relates to what again? 6 A. The acquisition of PeopleSupport by Essar. 6 A. That means that the company was considering the request and Q. And the statement says, "To be clear, Aparup," who is working out the details with Essar. Q. Who at the company at this time on October 7 was evaluating Aparup? 9 A. Aparup was the CEO of Aegis. the request? 10 O. Which is a division of the Essar Group? 10 A. It would have been the senior management team, the board of 11 A. Correct. directors, outside counsel, and investment bankers. 12 O. Owned by the Ruias? 12 O. So that included you? 13 A. Included myself, yes. 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Did it include Mr. Panu? Q. And it says, "Aparup agreed on the call with me to put the 14 \$40 million in on the soft close." 15 A. Yes, it did. 15 The \$40 million was what again? 16 O. Can we put up Government Exhibit 120 in evidence. 16 17 A. The amount of money to be put in escrow. Mr. Rosenzweig, you're looking at a Bloomberg stock 17 Q. Soft close. Can you explain what that meant? chart showing the price and the volume of PeopleSupport trading 18 19 A. Soft close meant that the documents are signed but that the from June 2, 2008 through October 10, 2008. 19 transaction is not actually closed on that date. 20 Do you see that? 20 And in this case it also meant that closing conditions 21 A. I do. 21 have been met. 22 Q. And on the left-hand portion of the chart right in the 22 middle that's the August 4, 2008 announcement where it spikes 23 Q. And you testified this morning that the escrow never took 23 effect? up? 24

25 A. Yes, that's correct.

25 A. Correct.

Page 1096 13H9RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct 13H9RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1094 1 Q. And can you identify where the October 7 date occurred October 7, 2008? 2 A. Yes, it is. after the press release was issued? MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1134. 3 A. It's the precipitous drop toward the right side. 3 MR. LYNAM: No objection, your Honor. MR. BRODSKY: Can we highlight that. THE COURT: Admitted. 5 Q. So after the press release was issued on October 7, (Government's Exhibit 1134 received in evidence) PeopleSupport stock dropped significantly? Q. This is counsel to your company responding to or sending an 7 A. Correct. e-mail to counsel for the Essar Group? 8 Q. Now, during the day of October 7 were you working from A. Correct. morning to in the afternoon on trying to negotiate a O. And he describes the state of play as of 12:55 Eastern 10 resolution? Standard Time? 11 A. Yes, I was. 12 Q. And were you having conversations with the board of 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. So the time in the top is the Pacific Time 9:54 a.m.? 13 directors? 14 A. That looks correct. 14 A. Yes, I was. Q. And looking at the e-mail before it and the first e-mail, 15 Q. Do you have before you Government Exhibit 1135 for blow those two up from the top to the bottom. identification? 16 In general, what is counsel to - what is Do you recognize that? 17 PeopleSupport's counsel telling you and what are you 18 18 A. Yes, I do. responding? 19 Q. And in general what is this document? 19 20 A. It's an e-mail from Stephen Rusmisel, who was the counsel A. Counsel is telling me what they would like PeopleSupport to be able to publicly report is that Essar has confirmed its 21 to PeopleSupport, to Rob Katz, who was the counsel to Essar intention to proceed with the acquisition; that the acquisition Group, saying that the company -- do you want me to generally is not subject to financing, but that due to the unprecedented describe what the document says? 23 23 24 Q. Does this relate to the negotiations after the press disruption in the global capital markets, that they've 24 requested a delay until October 31. 25 release was issued by PeopleSupport in the morning and as the 13H9RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1097 13H9RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1095 And then my reply to the attorney is that I left him a price of PeopleSupport stock started to drop? voice mail and e-mail. 2 A. Yes. That's correct. Q. Can you turn to Government Exhibit 1136 for identification. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1135, your Honor. 3 Is this another e-mail exchange between counsel for MR. LYNAM: No objection. 4 PeopleSupport and PeopleSupport employees relating to the THE COURT: Admitted. 5 negotiations with Essar Group on this day, October 7? (Government's Exhibit 1135 received in evidence) A. That's correct. 7 O. In general what do these e-mail communications relate to on MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1136. 1135? 9 A. They relate to a negotiation between the company and Essar MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. 10 10 to resolve the terms of what will happen prior to the 31st of (Government's Exhibit 1136 received in evidence) 11 October. And essentially it's saying that the company would 12 Q. What's happening in this e-mail exchange? agree to delay the closing to October 31. But it wanted an 12 13 A. In this e-mail exchange the attorney for PeopleSupport is interim or soft closing on October 14. 13 14 Q. And what did - was that eventually what happened? letting the attorney for Essar know that the -- we are currently in the board meeting and about to approve the 15 15 A. It is. 16 Q. And by soft closing on October 14, what, if anything, did agreement and issue the press release and we wanted the Essar Group have to do to close on October 14? confirmation from Essar that they approved the release if we 17 deleted a last line which reads funding of the transaction will 18 A. The Essar Group had to agree that the conditions to closing 18 occur by October 31, 2008, which he said was unnecessary and 19 were satisfied as of that date. 19 20 Q. What were the general conditions of closing? redundant. 21 Q. So these are final negotiations towards the end of the day? 21 A. That there was no material adverse change in the company's 22 performance and other conditions which I don't recall the 22 A. Correct. 23 Q. And the time at the top 3:46 p.m. is Pacific Time? 23 specific conditions. 24 Q. Let's turn to Government Exhibit 1134 for identification. 24 A. I believe so, yes. 25 Q. If we turn to 1121 for identification. What is that? 25 Is this another e-mail relating to the negotiations on

RAJ RAJARATNAM Page 1098 Page 1100 13H9RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct 13H9RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct 1 A. This is the press release that went out later that 1 offshore business process outsourcing BPO provider, and Essar Services, Mauritius, Essar Services, today announced that 2 afternoon announcing the agreement to move the transaction to 2 subject to approval by PeopleSupport's stockholders, at the October 31. And providing detail behind the agreements that 3 special meeting to be held on October 8, 2008, the closing were reached. 5 Q. What happened to the stock price after this announcement 5 under the merger agreement and effective date of the merger by which Essar Services will acquire PeopleSupport is expected to was made? take place no later than October 31, 2008." A. Per the prior chart it went back up but not quite to the 7 level it was before, but up significantly. Q. Let me stop you right there. 8 It says "subject to approval by PeopleSupport MR. BRODSKY: Can we put up the prior chart, 9 Q Government Exhibit 120. 10 stockholders at a special meeting to be held on October 8." 10 Q. So on the right-hand side of the chart there is that dip 11 What was that special meeting? A. That was a meeting where the stockholders actually vote on down on October 7 and then the rise back up on October 8. Is 12 that what you're talking about? 13 whether they want to do the merger or not. 14 Q. So these events occurred within two days, 48 hours of the 14 A. That is, yes. Q. So the next day the stock bounced back; not to the same level but it bounced back? the -- the acquisition of PeopleSupport? 16 16 17 A. That's correct. 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. And did Galleon vote their shares on October 8, 2008 in 18 Q. Now, during the day on October 7, after the first press favor of the acquisition? release was issued as the stock started to fall and before the 19 end of the day, were board members privy to confidential 20 A. I believe they did. 20 information about the negotiations? 21 Q. Can you read the fourth paragraph - or the second 21 paragraph, the first sentence. 22 A. Yes, they were. 22 O. In general, what negotiations or what confidential A. "Essar Services confirmed its intention to complete the 23 23 information? 24 24 transaction is not subject to financing." 25 A. Confidential information regarding all those e-mails that 25 13H9RAJ4 Page 1101 13H9RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1099 Rosenzweig - direct we talked about; so the discussion of the agreement to move the 1 Q. What did that mean, that they were not only confirming their intention to complete the transaction but stating that date to October 31 and the agreements by SR in conjunction with the transaction is not subject to financing? Q. And were board members permitted to trade that day during A. It means it wasn't contingent on them being able to raise the day? the money. 6 Q. And the last paragraph, would you read that? 6 A. They were not. 7 A. "The parties announced that they have reached an agreement O. Were board members permitted to tell their friends or others and to let them trade? in principle which will provide that certain significant conditions to closing, including that the company's A. They were not. representations and warranties remain true and that the company 10 Q. Now, if Mr. Panu told others at Galleon pursuant to a need 10 to know basis based on the agreement, the nondisclosure 11 agreement he had with PeopleSupport, was anybody at Galleon 12 fully satisfied as of October 14, 2008. The parties also noted 12 permitted to trade? that they have agreed to waive the condition relating to 13 13 filings with the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United A. I think that would have been in violation of the company's 14 14 States under the Exon-Florio provision. insider trading policy. 15 15 MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, we offer 1121, the press Q. And this was good news for the company, this press release? 16 release that went out after the close on October 7, 2008. 17 A. Yes, it was. 17

MR. LYNAM: No objection. 18

THE COURT: Admitted.

(Government's Exhibit 1121 received in evidence) 20

21 Q. This is the press release that went out after the day on

October 7 that caused the stock to bounce back?

A. Correct.

19

24 Q. Would you just read the first paragraph.

25 A. "PeopleSupport, Inc., NASDAQ, PSPT, the company, a leading

- stockholders needed to vote on whether to go forward with

- acquisition of PeopleSupport and also reaffirmed that the

- has not experienced any material adverse effect will be deemed

- 18 Q. And prior to this press release being issued did the board
- 19 approve of it?
- 20 A. The board did.
 - MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor at this time we'd like to
- play 654 in evidence and ask everyone to turn to the transcript 22
 - 654T.
- 24 Q. I'm showing you, Mr. Rosenzweig, a transcript, 654T. THE COURT: Is there anything in the transcript 25

21

Ma	rch 17, 2011		RAJ RAJARATNAM
13H	9RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1102	13F	19RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1104
1	subject to the Court's instructions?	1	BY MR. BRODSKY:
2	MR. LYNAM: No, your Honor.	2	Q. And then where Mr. Rajaratnam says, so I can't buy any more
3	MR. BRODSKY: This is October 7.	3	because I own 25 percent of the company, Galleon owned
4	Before we get there, could you highlight again the	4	
5	first half of the first page.	5	A. Approximately 25 percent.
	Q. Mr. Rosenzweig, does this say October 7, 2008 at 1:46 p.m.?	•	Q. And on line 17 where Mr. Rajaratnam said: I know the deals
	A. Yes, it does.	7	gonna get done at \$12.25 which is 3 bucks above here, right?
	Q. This was during the day, correct?	8	Do you see that?
9	A. Correct.	9	A. I do.
10	Q. All right. Let's hit play.	10	Q. The deal that \$12.25 had been announced in the August 4,
11	(Audio recording played)	11	2008 press release?
12	MR. BRODSKY: Put up Government Exhibit 120. And blow	12	A. Correct.
13	up the right-hand portion of the chart.	13	Q. The stock was dropping on October 7 during this
14	Q. Mr. Rosenzweig, directing your attention to the first page	14	
15	where Mr. Rajaratnam said, "The stock went down 2.79, okay, on	15	A. Because Galleon I'm sorry, because Essar had requested a
16	October 7 at about 1:46 p.m."	16	,
17	Was the stock, during the day, dropping over two	1	Q. So the public wasn't sure if the deal was going to get
18	dollars?	18	
ı		19	
20	Q. And turning to the next page, on page two at the top where	20	
21	Mr. Rajaratnam said, "We know because, ah, one of our guys is	l .	Q. May I ask you to look at lines 22 through 29 on the
22	on the board."	22	1 1 1 1 5
23	Who was Galleon's nominee on the board of directors of	23	Mr. Rosenzweig, you don't know Mr. Goel? A. No, I don't.
24	PeopleSupport? A. It was Krish Panu.	1	Q. And you're not aware of a Charles Schwab account that is
23	A. It was Krish I and.	23	Q. Find you to not aware of a chartes believe account that is
13F	19RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1103	131	H9RAJ4 Rosenzweig - direct Page 1105
1	Q. Mr. Rajaratnam then said, "We know that they're gonna put	1	discussed in this call?
2	41 million dollars in escrow."	2	A. No, I'm not.
3	Was there any public information available to the	3	Q. On line 27 when Mr. Rajaratnam said from line 22 he said:
4	public about the negotiations over the escrow amount?	4	I went to Charles Schwab, I put in your thing and I wanted to
5	A. No, there wasn't.	5	buy 30,000 shares, right, because I'm a hundred percent sure.
6	Q. The next line where it says, "It's a 250 million dollar	6	Right.
7	deal, right."	7	Do you see that?
8	That was the deal the 250 million dollar deal was	8	A. I do.
9	publicly announced on August 4, 2008?	9	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	A. Correct.	3	A. PeopleSupport issued the subsequent press release.
	Q. On line seven when Mr. Rajaratnam said, "And I know they're	ł	Q. And that press release said the deal was going to go
12	gonna close before October 31st. So I can't buy anymore	12	_
13	because I own 25 percent of the company."	1	A. Correct.
14	The negotiations between PeopleSupport and Essar Group	14	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
15	were about whether the close would take place on October 31?	15	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
16	the state of the s	16	
17	(Continued on next page)	17	
18		18	
19		19	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Rosenzweig. A. Good afternoon.
20		1	
21			Q. My name is Terence Lynam, I represent Mr. Rajaratnam.
22			A. Can you repeat your last name, please? Q. Lynam. Terence Lynam.
23	· •		A. Lynam, thank you.
24 25			Q. Mr. Rosenzweig, am I correct, you were one of the founders
وم		1-5	
		1	

13h5rai5 Rosenzweig - cross 13h5raj5 Rosenzweig - cross Page 1116 1 Q. And, in August, the board adopted the shareholder rights the stock went down and Galleon did want to buy more because plan under the terms that are described in this document, they thought it was a cheap price stock. They could only buy right? That's the date it happened in August 2007? more if they were willing to let the rest of the shareholders 4 A. That's correct. buy stock at 50 percent of the price, right? 4 5 A. Correct. 5 Q. Now, am I correct that the way this works is that if any 6 Q. That really wasn't a good deal for Galleon and other shareholder acquires above 10 percent of the stock then the existing shareholders get a benefit by being able to buy Mr. Rajaratnam said so, right? more shares at 50 percent of the normal price, right? 8 A. I don't want to comment on whether it was a good deal for 8 Galleon but Mr. Rajaratnam did say so. A. Correct. 10 O. Let's look at the second paragraph there. Can you 10 Q. He told you that he was not happy with the fact that this provision had been enacted, right? 11 highlight the second paragraph under the rights plan, please? 11 12 A. Correct. Can you read that, please? 12 13 Q. He thought that it singled out Galleon and punished Galleon 13 A. Under the rights plan, PeopleSupport's board of directors declared a dividend of one right for each share of for being a large shareholder, right? 14 PeopleSupport's common stock outstanding on September 7, 2007. 15 A. I don't recall him saying that. 15 16 Q. He wasn't happy with the provision, right? The rights will become exercisable only upon certain events, 16 including the acquisition of 10 percent of PeopleSupport's 17 A. Correct. 17 common stock by a person or group unless PeopleSupport's board 18 Q. And he wasn't happy with some of the other things that the 18 of directors believes the transaction is fair. For 19 company management was doing, right? 19 stockholders and their affiliates who already own 10 percent of 20 A. Correct. 20 21 Q. And he expressed them to you, right? PeopleSupport's common stock, the rights will not be triggered 21 unless such persons purchase additional shares after August 28, 22 A. He did. 22 23 Q. Now, as I understand it, your company was based in 23 Q. Galleon already owned more than 10 percent of the stock, California with your headquarters office staff there but most 24 of your employees were in the Philippines, is that right? right? 25 13h5raj5 Page 1115 13h5rai5 Rosenzweig - cross Rosenzweig - cross 1 A. Yes. A. That's right. 2 Q. So this really only applied to Galleon, isn't this right? 2 Q. You had thousands of employees in the Philippines, correct? 3 A. No. This applied to any shareholder who would acquire 3 A. That's correct. above 10 percent of PeopleSupport's common stock. 4 Q. They would man call centers and take calls from people who 5 Q. Right, but Galleon was already over 10 percent, right? would call up for things from hotel reservations to computer 6 A. Correct. problems? Q. So that meant that it automatically applied if Galleon 7 A. Yes, that's correct. acquired any more stock this provision applied, right? Q. So, one of the things Mr. Rajaratnam expressed his dissatisfaction with the management of the company was that you A. Correct. 10 Q. Which meant that if Galleon wanted to buy more stock were engaging in buying real estate in the Philippines, right? because it thought it was in its investors' interest, this 11 A. I believe that's right. Yes. 11 poison pill kicked in and you and the other shareholders got a 12 Q. He wasn't happy with the fact that the company, which was 12 benefit, right? supposed to be answering phones, was instead investing in real 13 13 14 A. If they bought more stock? estate in the Philippines, right? 15 A. No, I don't think that's correct. 15 O. Yes. If Galleon decided to buy more stock, this provision 16 Q. Well, let's talk a look at Defendant's Exhibit 4567. Do kicked in and you and the other shareholders, not Galleon, got

18 A. Correct.

right?

10 percent.

24 A. I was, yes.

the benefit of buying stock at 50 percent of the price, right?

19 Q. So that was a benefit to you that Galleon wouldn't have,

21 A. It was a benefit to all shareholders who were not above the

23 Q. And you were still a shareholder at that time, right?

25 Q. So, as a result Galleon could not -- let's say the price of

17 you hav

21 A. Yes, it is.

24 A. Yes, there is a --

25 Q. The last three pages?

you have Exhibit 4567 in front of you?

19 Q. Is that another document that was filed with the Securities20 and Exchange Commission involving PeopleSupport?

22 Q. And attached to that document is there a letter from

23 Galleon to the management of PeopleSupport including yourself?

Page 1164 Page 1162 13h9raj6 Phan - direct Phan - direct 13h9raj6 while he was a board member? 1 Q. Did you ever have any conversations with him? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Let's look at the first page, the first couple of --3 Q. Before you is Government Exhibit 1101 in evidence. Do you MR. BRODSKY: Blow up the first half. see that? O. Would you read the first line of the agreement and then the 5 A. Yes. first whereas clause. 6 O. What is that? A. "This nondisclosure agreement, the agreement, is by and 7 A. This is a letter from Krish Panu to the board of directors between PeopleSupport, Inc., a Delaware corporation, of PeopleSupport. hereinafter company, and the undersigned individual, Q. And that's in February 2008? 9 hereinafter recipient." 10 A. Yes. February 29. 10 11 Q. Let me ask you to turn to Government Exhibit 1102 in O. The recipient is? evidence. Do you recognize it? 12 A. Krish Panu. 13 Q. Would you read the first whereas clause? 13 A. Yes. 14 A. "Whereas recipient has requested information from company." 14 Q. How do you recognize it? 15 A. This is our standard nondisclosure agreement. 15 O. And the second one? 16 Q. Did you have any role in drafting or compiling this 16 A. "Whereas, in respect of recipient's request, the company may disclose to recipient confidential, important, and/or proprietary trade secret information concerning the company and 18 A. Yes. This is the boilerplate that we use for folks. I 18 believe this is something we also ask our people who are its activities." 19 20 Q. Now the first whereas clause, did that mean that this interviewing or talking to us about being board members, we ask 20 agreement would only apply from time to time when Mr. Panu 21 them to sign this. requested information? Q. Prior to them joining the board? 22 22 23 A. No. The gist of this agreement is to apply to confidential 23 A. Yeah, that was our procedure. information and the obligation to keep that confidential O. If you look on the last page, whose signatures do you see? 24 information confidential. 25 25 A. It's mine and Krish's. Phan - direct Phan - direct Page 1163 13h9raj6 13h9rai6 1 Q. So if Mr. Panu was attending board meetings in 2008, and he 1 Q. And what's the date? 2 learned confidential information, even though he didn't request 2 A. March 4, 2008. it, would the confidentiality provisions of this agreement 3 Q. If we go to the -- can you describe, first, in general what the purpose of this agreement was on March 4, 2008 between apply? 5 A. Yes. Well, he's also -- he's also bound by it as a board PeopleSupport and Mr. Krish Panu? member with a fiduciary duty to keep it confidential. A. This is to kind of inform Mr. Panu that he would be getting Q. We'll talk about that in a minute, Mr. Phan. confidential information relating to the company. It set forth Let's go to the provision on paragraph three. his obligation to keep that information confidential. And it Would you read that, the bottom of the page and then provides for certain obligations to return documents, not at the top of page two. solicit employees, and not to trade in the company's stock 10 10 11 A. "Recipient and its representatives shall not disclose any based on confidential information that he receives. 11. of the confidential information in any manner whatsoever, Q. Let's go over a few of those that you've just mentioned. 12 except as provided in paragraphs 4 and 5 of this agreement, and Was it your understanding this would apply, this 13 13 shall hold and maintain the confidential information in agreement, 1102 in evidence, would apply just between the time 14 14 Mr. Panu -- before he joined the board up until the time he strictest confidence for a period of five years from the date 15 joined the board, or would the general provisions apply of disclosure. Recipient hereby agrees to indemnify company 16 against any and all losses, damages, claims, expenses, and throughout the time that he was on the board? 17 attorneys' fees incurred or suffered by company as a result of A. It would be something that would apply to him once he has a breach of this agreement by recipient or its confidential information, once he signs it and continues. 20 Q. Did you have a conversation with Mr. Panu about it? 20 representatives." Q. If you boil that down to some simple words, what does that 21 21 A. Yes, I did. 22 Q. Did he understand that this agreement applied to provision essentially mean? A. It requires Krish Panu to keep any confidential information confidential information?

that he has, to keep it confidential. And it extends to any of

his representatives as well.

24

25 Q. And did Mr. Panu understand that the agreement applied

24 A. Yes.

March 17, 2011 Page 1174 Page 1176 13h5rai7 Phan - direct 13h5rai7 Phan - direct 1 BY MR. BRODSKY: 2 Q. 1115 in evidence, did you attend that board meeting? 2 O. Was the fact that the Ruias made a bid at all for PeopleSupport stock prior to August 4th, 2008 confidential з A. Yes. information? 4 Q. And what happened on August 3rd, 2008 at the board of 5 PeopleSupport? 5 A. Yes. 6 O. Could anyone on the board of directors of PeopleSupport 6 A. We approved the acquisition by Aegis. 7 Q. You say Aegis, is that the same as Essar Group? trade based on that information? 8 A. They shouldn't have. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And are you familiar with the owners of the Essar Group? 9 Q. And, could anybody on the board of PeopleSupport provide it 10 A. Yes, the primary owners are the Ruias family. 10 to someone at Galleon so someone at Galleon could trade on it? 11 O. How do you spell that, R-U-I-A-S? 11 A. No. 12 Q. And let me direct your attention to line 41 where it says 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Was Mr. Panu present for this board of directors meeting? in the amount of \$12.25. Do you see that? 14 A. I believe he had called in, yes. He was an attendee but he 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Is 12.25 the amount publicly announced as the Essar Group's offer for PeopleSupport stock on August 4, 2008? 16 Q. If you look at the top where it says attendance, directors present, do you see his name? 17 A. I believe so. 18 Q. Do you want to take a look at 1117? Can we put that up 18 A. I do. 19 side by side with this exhibit? 19 O. You have 117 in front of you in evidence? 20 A. Yes. 20 A. Yes, I do. 21 Q. What is 117? 21 Q. Can we blow up the second paragraph and highlight the 22 A. It is a press release announcing the merger. 22 12.25? 23 A. Yes, it was. 23 Q. Prior to this press release being issued, did the board 24 Q. Was the amount that the Essar Group or the Ruias offering 24 learn confidential information about Essar Group's interest in acquiring PeopleSupport? 25 per share to acquire PeopleSupport stock confidential prior to Page 1175 Phan - direct Page 1177 13h5raj7 Phan - direct 13h5raj7 1 August 4th, 2008? 2 Q. What, if any of that information, could board members use 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Was it confidential on July 30th, 2008? 3 to trade in the securities of PeopleSupport? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. None. 5 Q. What, if any of that information, could Mr. Panu provide to Q. Could anybody on the PeopleSupport board trade based on 6 Galleon so someone at Galleon could trade in the securities of knowing that that was the offer made by the Ruias or the Essar Group? 7 PeopleSupport? 8 A. No one could trade using that information. 8 A. No. 9 Q. Does that include friends of Mr. Panu or friends of people O. Could anybody on the PeopleSupport board give that 10 at Galleon? information to someone at Galleon so that someone at Galleon could trade in their account or someone else's account? 11 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Let me ask you to look at 539-T in evidence. Mr. Phan, I'm 12 A. No. 13 showing you a transcript of a conversation that took place on 13 Q. After the PeopleSupport announcement, the August 4th, 2008 14 July 30, 2008 at 2:02 p.m. Do you see that at the top? announcement was made about the acquisition of PeopleSupport do you remember, in general, what happened to PeopleSupport stock? 15 A. Yes. 16 A. Vaguely. It may have gone up a little bit. 16 Q. This was before PeopleSupport announced to the public it 17 Q. Can we put up Government Exhibit 11 in evidence? 17 was being acquired? Mr. Phan, I'm showing you the Bloomberg stock chart of 18 18 A. Correct. PeopleSupport stock trading between June 26, 2008 and August 7, 19 O. The press release we just looked at? 19 2008. 20 A. Yeah. The announcement is on August 4th and this is July 20 21 Do you see that? 21 30. 22 A. Yes. 22 O. Let me direct your attention to the second page, lines 37

23 Q. Let me direct your attention to August 4, 2008. Do you see

24 the spike up in share price?

25 A. Yes.

Do you see that?

24

25

through 43. Do you see where it says Mr. Raj Rajaratnam:

Yeah, yeah, so the Ruias made a firm bid now.

Page 1308 13L9RAJ3 Viswanathan - direct Page 1306 13L9RAJ3 Viswanathan - direct . Approximately when did you first become involved with And Raiiv Goel was part of that group specifically 1 supporting the sector that I was responsible for, which is 2 respect to Clearwire? 2 3 A. When you say "you," you mean Intel? mobility sector. 4 Q. Intel. Q. Describe in general your relationship with Mr. Goel when he 5 A. The relationship at Clearwire predated the 2007/2008 worked at Intel while you were there. timeframe that you are alluding to. It actually started way 6 A. Rajiv was - I had a team that I was running in mobility earlier. I think it was in the 2004/2005 timeframe. sector as part of the -- one part of my job. And I had people 7 8 Q. In 2004 was Clearwire a public company or a private that were investing in companies. 8 company? And Rajiv effectively had two functions. One was to 10 A. It was a private company. help the investment managers in that group think about 10 11 Q. And did Intel invest money in Clearwire when Clearwire was structuring deals. The other part of his job was to manage the 11 a private company? portfolio of companies that were in the portfolio within the 12 12 13 A. Correct. We did. mobility sector. 13 14 Q. You used the word portfolio. What do you mean by portfolio 14 Q. Approximately when was the first investment that Intel made in Clearwire? 15 of companies? 16 A. I think it was in the year 2004 or 2005 timeframe we had a 16 A. So the number of companies that Intel would invest in is in small investment at that time as a private company. the hundreds over the years. And a good number of them were in 17 the mobility sector that Intel had -- Intel capital had 18 Q. Approximately how much money do you remember was the first 18 investment Intel made into Clearwire? invested in. And it was Rajiv as the treasury group leader to 19 20 A. It was \$20 million. ensure that the maximum benefit for Intel could be derived from 20 21 Q. And subsequent to that, did Intel make another investment those companies. 21 Q. From 2006 through 2008, who did you report to when you into Clearwire? 22 23 A. Correct. worked at Intel? 23 24 Q. Approximately how much money was the next investment Intel 24 A. I had the unique privilege of reporting to multiple people made into Clearwire? within Intel given my multiple roles. I reported to Mr. Aruind 13L9RAJ3 Viswanathan - direct Page 1309 Viswanathan - direct Page 1307 13L9RAJ3 1 A. \$600 million. Sodhani, who is the president of Intel capital. I reported to Dadi Perlmutter, who is the head of the 2 Q. And then after Intel had made the \$20 million investment and then the \$600 million investment, did Clearwire stay a mobility group. private company or did it become a public company? And I also had a dotted line reporting structure to A. After we had invested, after a few months after that, it Mr. Sean Maloney, who is the head of sales and marketing. did become a public company. Q. During that same period of time, who did Mr. Goel report O. Approximately when was that? to? 8 A. This was in 2007, I believe. 8 A. I believe he reported to Mr. Ravi Jacob. 9 Q. In 2007 when Clearwire became a public company, was it O. And did you know Mr. Goel's title between 2006 and 2008 at public knowledge that Intel had invested \$620 million into Intel treasury? Clearwire? A. I believe his title was managing director, mobility sector, 11 12 A. It was public knowledge that Intel had invested \$600 treasury group, if I'm not mistaken. 12 million. I do not believe we disclosed how much we invested in 13 Q. Did he supervise other individuals? the original \$20 million at that time. 14 A. I think so. O. After Clearwire became a public company, did there come a 15 O. What was the largest transaction that you worked on while time -- let me ask you something about Clearwire being a public you were at Intel from 2006 through 2008? 17 A. By largest I assume you mean largest in transaction size? company. 17 Where were Clearwire's shares traded after they became 18 18 Q. Yes. a public company in 2007? 19 A. The largest was the Clearwire transaction. 19 20 A. It was the NASDAQ. 20 O. What is Clearwire? 21 A. Clearwire is a company that actually delivers a 4G service 21 Q. After Clearwire became a public company and its shares traded on NASDAO, did there come a time when Intel made another called Clear in the U.S.

24 A. Correct.

investment into Clearwire?

25 Q. Approximately when was Intel's next investment in Clearwire

24

23 O. Before we talk a little bit about the Intel Clearwire transaction in 2008, let's talk a little bit about Intel's

relationship with Clearwire.

13L8RAJ4 Viswanathan - direct Page 1340 1 Q. On the next page, on page 3, where Mr. Goel says, "There is 2 a meeting, there is board meeting, Intel has a board meeting in 3 fact today." Do you see that? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Is the fact that Intel Corporation has a board meeting confidential or does Intel disclose to the public that they are 7 conducting a board meeting? 8 A. Intel does not disclose to the public.
 a meeting, there is board meeting, Intel has a board meeting in fact today." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is the fact that Intel Corporation has a board meeting confidential or does Intel disclose to the public that they are conducting a board meeting?
 Q. Is the fact that Intel Corporation has a board meeting confidential or does Intel disclose to the public that they are conducting a board meeting?
8 A Intel does not disclose to the public.
 9 Q. Is the topics of conversation at that board meeting that 10 you attended on March 19, 2008, were those topics alone 11 confidential, or could an Intel employee disclose to others
 outside of Intel the topics under consideration at a board meeting? A. It's absolutely confidential and at no time anybody can
 talk about it externally to the company. Q. Based on your conversations with Mr. Goel, do you understand Mr. Goel understood the rules of confidentiality applying to both the terms of the transaction and the board
 meeting? A. I would have absolutely expected that since he is from treasury and he is well versed in transactions of this nature. Q. Let me ask you to turn to Government Exhibit 503T in your
 binder. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 503T, the transcript of the recorded conversation and 503. We offer it subject to
13L8RAJ4 Viswanathan - direct Page 134
THE COURT: Admitted. Government's Exhibits 503 and 503T received in evidence) MR. BRODSKY: Can we publish that? Can you blow up the top of that document, Ms. Pilcer? Q. Is this a conversation on March 20, 2008? Is that what is says on the transcript, Mr. Viswanathan? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. MR. BRODSKY: At this time, we would like to plate 1503T. THE COURT: Proceed. (Audiotape played) Q. Mr. Viswanathan, let me ask you to turn to page 2. direct your attention to line 7. Before I ask you this, on line 1, where Mr. Goel says "Did you digest the information I gave you." Do you see that A. Yes. Q. Did Intel authorize, to your knowledge, Mr. Goel to talk about the ongoing discussions with Sprint, Clearwire and the strategic investor group to anyone outside Intel? A. Absolutely not. Q. Was Mr. Goel authorized in any way to discuss this transaction with Galleon?

March 21, 2011 13L8RAJ4 Viswanathan - direct Page 1342 13L8RAJ4 Viswanathan - direct Page 1344 1 Q. Or Mr. Rajaratnam? participants in the strategic investor group to anyone outside 2 A. Absolutely not. Intel? 3 Q. Let me direct your attention to line 7, where Mr. 3 A. Absolutely not. 4 Rajaratnam says, "This is how I would analyze it. You guys put 4 Q. And on the bottom of that page 4, where Mr. Rajaratnam says 600 million, right." Do you see that? at line 34, "So you're putting a collar," and there is a 6 A. Yes. discussion of the collar. Do you see that? 7 Q. The \$600 million that Intel had invested in Clearwire that you earlier described this morning, prior to Clearwire becoming Q. The collar discussed here is 17 to 20. Do you see that, \$17 to \$20? a public company, that was public information you said? 10 A. Correct. 10 A. On line number 20 you mean? 11 O. On line 11, where Mr. Rajaratnam said, "And then you put a 11 O. On line 20, ves. • 12 billion." Do you see that? 12 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 13 Q. The actual collar was \$17, the actual floor of the collar? 14 Q. The billion dollars that Intel's board of directors on 14 A. That's correct. 15 March 19, 2008 approved to be invested in this new entity, was 15 O. And what was the ceiling? 16 that public information? 16 A. \$23. 17 A. No. 17 Q. Was the existence of the collar alone as a term subject to 18 Q. Why was that confidential? Why didn't Intel just issue a negotiation with the other participants confidential? 19 report that the board had authorized a billion dollars to be 19 A. Very much so. spent on this new entity on March 19, 2008, after the board 20 20 Q. Was Mr. Goel authorized in any way to disclose that to 21 anyone outside Intel? 21 approved it? 22 A. No. 22 A. Well, the board approved subject to negotiations and all the other terms getting completed, and getting a formal 23 23 Q. On page 5, line 10, you see where Mr. Rajaratnam says, now approval from the executive committee of the board. So the the new entity will have 3.5 or 3-1/2 billion dollars in cash. 24 25 deal was far from completed at the time of the board approval Do you see that? 13L8RAJ4 Viswanathan - direct Page 1343 13L8RAJ4 Viswanathan - direct Page 1345 1 A. Yes. 1 in March. 2 Q. Under the terms of the confidentiality agreements with 2 MR. BRODSKY: Can you put up Government Exhibit 1150 Clearwire and Sprint and the other participants, could Intel in evidence, page 2737. If we can put it up side by have disclosed to the outside world some of the terms under side -- you can leave that up. That's fine. Just blow up the negotiation? bottom box. 6 A. Certainly not. 6 Q. Does this term sheet in Government Exhibit 1150, entitled 7 O. Let me ask you to look at -- there is discussion about Project Rain and dated March 18, 2008, say the proposal is \$3.5 billion being contributed by the strategic investor group and Intel getting 10 percent of the new entity. Do you see that on line 19? 9 Intel? 10 A. Yes. 10 If we highlight the third bullet and the fourth bullet. 2.5 billion and the 1 billion. Do you see that? 11 Q. And then on page 3, there is discussion of the equity 12 A. Yes, I do see that. splits with Clearwire and Mr. McCaw and Intel. Do you see that? 13 Q. Is that \$3.5 billion? 13 14 A. Yes. 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Was information about the equity splits being discussed 15 Q. On March 18, 2008, that proposal of the contribution of the with Clearwire and Sprint and the strategic investor group total of \$3.5 billion between Intel and the strategic investor confidential information? 17 group, was that confidential? 17 18 A. Yes, it was confidential. 18 A. Absolutely. 19 O. Mr. Goel's disclosure of information about the equity 19 Q. If I could ask you to turn to page 6 of the transcript? MR. BRODSKY: We can leave the term sheet up and go to splits, did that violate Intel's rules of confidentiality? 20 page 2740 of the term sheet. 21 A. Absolutely. 21 22 Q. Let me ask you to turn to page 4, from lines 3 through 6, 22 Can we blow up the bottom of the term sheet there?

mentions Comcast.

24

25

23 where Mr. Rajaratnam mentions Google, and on line 6 Mr. Goel

Could Mr. Goel disclose the names of the other

24

23 Q. Let me direct your attention on page 6 of the transcript,

on line 39, where Mr. Goel said, "There is going to be 13

members," and he continues on line 43, "on the board." Do you

RAJ RAJARA I NAWI	Wiarch 21, 2011
13L8RAJ4 Viswanathan - direct Page 1346	13L8RAJ4 Viswanathan - direct Page 1348
1 see that?	1 A. Certainly not.
2 A. Yes.	2 Q. And he wasn't allowed to disclose it to Galleon or Mr.
3 Q. What was the proposal on March 18, 2008 in terms of the	3 Rajaratnam?
4 number of board members as reflected in Government Exhibit 1150	4 A. Correct.
5 on page 2740?	5 Q. Mr. Goel didn't attend that board meeting, correct?
6 A. It was anticipated that the Newco board would comprise of	6 A. That's correct.
7 13 directors.	7 Q. Do you remember whether you had a conversation with
8 Q. The directors themselves, the number and the makeup, was	8 Mr. Goel following the board meeting in which he learns the
9 that confidential?	9 status?
10 A. Absolutely.	10 A. I don't specifically remember Mr. Goel, but I certainly
11 Q. Was Mr. Goel allowed to disclose that information to anyone	11 would have had meetings with my deal team, my organization, to
12 outside Intel?	12 talk about the outcome of the board meeting.
13 A. No.	13 Q. If Mr. Goel had attended any of those meetings, would that
MR. BRODSKY: At this time, I would like to play only	14 have been unusual or usual?
15 a portion of 504, and reflected in 504T, it would be the eighth	15 A. It would not have been unusual for him to attend any of the
page from line 10 through the end of the page.	16 meetings, nor for me to just seek his counsel on the terms.
17 THE COURT: Proceed.	17 Q. Let me show you Government Exhibit 1151 for identification.
18 MR. BRODSKY: Thank you, your Honor.	18 Is Government Exhibit 1151 for identification a Wall
19 Q. Mr. Viswanathan, let me ask you to turn to 504T. Do you	19 Street Journal article dated March 26, 2008?
20 have that before you?	20 A. Yes. I see it.
21 A. Yes.	21 Q. Is it entitled, "Comcast, Time Warner Cable in wireless
22 Q. And turn to the eighth page, and starting at line 10, where	22 talks"?
23 it says, Raj Rajaratnam: OK.	23 A. Yes, it is.
24 If I could ask you to turn to the first page, Mr.	MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1151.
25 Viswanathan.	25 MR. LYNAM: No objection.
	1
13L8RAJ4 Viswanathan - direct Page 1347	13L8RAJ4 Viswanathan - direct Page 1349
	13L8RAJ4 Viswanathan - direct Page 1349 1 THE COURT: Admitted.
1 MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T?	1 THE COURT: Admitted.
1 MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T?	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence)
1 MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? 2 Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? 3 A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008.	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an
1 MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? 2 Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? 3 A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008.	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an
1 MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? 2 Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? 3 A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. 4 Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks?
1 MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? 2 Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? 3 A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. 4 Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors 5 of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that?	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that? A. That was March 19.	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles in the press along these lines.
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that? A. That was March 19. Q. The day before?	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles in the press along these lines. Q. In looking at this article, the first paragraph talks about
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that? A. That was March 19. Q. The day before? A. Correct.	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles in the press along these lines. Q. In looking at this article, the first paragraph talks about the two biggest U.S. cable providers, Comcast and Time Warner, are discussing a plan to provide funding for a new wireless company that would be operated by Sprint Nextel Corp. and
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that? A. That was March 19. Q. The day before? A. Correct. Q. All right. Let me ask you to turn to page 8, starting at line 10. MR. BRODSKY: If we can play that, Ms. Kuntz.	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles in the press along these lines. Q. In looking at this article, the first paragraph talks about the two biggest U.S. cable providers, Comcast and Time Warner, are discussing a plan to provide funding for a new wireless company that would be operated by Sprint Nextel Corp. and Clearwire Corp., people familiar with the talks say.
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that? A. That was March 19. Q. The day before? A. Correct. Q. All right. Let me ask you to turn to page 8, starting at line 10. MR. BRODSKY: If we can play that, Ms. Kuntz. (Audiotape played)	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles in the press along these lines. Q. In looking at this article, the first paragraph talks about the two biggest U.S. cable providers, Comcast and Time Warner, are discussing a plan to provide funding for a new wireless company that would be operated by Sprint Nextel Corp. and Clearwire Corp., people familiar with the talks say. Do you see that?
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that? A. That was March 19. Q. The day before? A. Correct. Q. All right. Let me ask you to turn to page 8, starting at line 10. MR. BRODSKY: If we can play that, Ms. Kuntz. (Audiotape played) Q. Let me direct your attention on 504T, the transcript of the	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles in the press along these lines. Q. In looking at this article, the first paragraph talks about the two biggest U.S. cable providers, Comcast and Time Warner, are discussing a plan to provide funding for a new wireless company that would be operated by Sprint Nextel Corp. and Clearwire Corp., people familiar with the talks say. Do you see that?
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that? A. That was March 19. Q. The day before? A. Correct. Q. All right. Let me ask you to turn to page 8, starting at line 10. MR. BRODSKY: If we can play that, Ms. Kuntz. (Audiotape played) Q. Let me direct your attention on 504T, the transcript of the March 20, 2008 conversation, on page 8, at line 39, where	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles in the press along these lines. Q. In looking at this article, the first paragraph talks about the two biggest U.S. cable providers, Comcast and Time Warner, are discussing a plan to provide funding for a new wireless company that would be operated by Sprint Nextel Corp. and Clearwire Corp., people familiar with the talks say. Do you see that? A. Yes.
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that? A. That was March 19. Q. The day before? A. Correct. Q. All right. Let me ask you to turn to page 8, starting at line 10. MR. BRODSKY: If we can play that, Ms. Kuntz. (Audiotape played) Q. Let me direct your attention on 504T, the transcript of the March 20, 2008 conversation, on page 8, at line 39, where Mr. Goel says, "But yesterday our board approved this deal."	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles in the press along these lines. Q. In looking at this article, the first paragraph talks about the two biggest U.S. cable providers, Comcast and Time Warner, are discussing a plan to provide funding for a new wireless company that would be operated by Sprint Nextel Corp. and Clearwire Corp., people familiar with the talks say. Do you see that? A. Yes. Do Does that paragraph identify who the people familiar with the talks?
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that? A. That was March 19. Q. The day before? A. Correct. Q. All right. Let me ask you to turn to page 8, starting at line 10. MR. BRODSKY: If we can play that, Ms. Kuntz. (Audiotape played) A. Cet me direct your attention on 504T, the transcript of the March 20, 2008 conversation, on page 8, at line 39, where Mr. Goel says, "But yesterday our board approved this deal." Do you see that?	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles in the press along these lines. Q. In looking at this article, the first paragraph talks about the two biggest U.S. cable providers, Comcast and Time Warner, are discussing a plan to provide funding for a new wireless company that would be operated by Sprint Nextel Corp. and Clearwire Corp., people familiar with the talks say. Do you see that? A. Yes. Do Does that paragraph identify who the people familiar with the talks?
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that? A. That was March 19. Q. The day before? A. Correct. Q. All right. Let me ask you to turn to page 8, starting at line 10. MR. BRODSKY: If we can play that, Ms. Kuntz. (Audiotape played) Q. Let me direct your attention on 504T, the transcript of the March 20, 2008 conversation, on page 8, at line 39, where Mr. Goel says, "But yesterday our board approved this deal." Do you see that? A. Yes.	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles in the press along these lines. Q. In looking at this article, the first paragraph talks about the two biggest U.S. cable providers, Comcast and Time Warner, are discussing a plan to provide funding for a new wireless company that would be operated by Sprint Nextel Corp. and Clearwire Corp., people familiar with the talks say. Do you see that? A. Yes. Does that paragraph identify who the people familiar with the talks? A. No, it does not. Recorded in evidence in evidence of the collar that was
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that? A. That was March 19. Q. The day before? A. Correct. Q. All right. Let me ask you to turn to page 8, starting at line 10. MR. BRODSKY: If we can play that, Ms. Kuntz. (Audiotape played) Q. Let me direct your attention on 504T, the transcript of the March 20, 2008 conversation, on page 8, at line 39, where Mr. Goel says, "But yesterday our board approved this deal." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam says, "I see." Do you see that?	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles in the press along these lines. Q. In looking at this article, the first paragraph talks about the two biggest U.S. cable providers, Comcast and Time Warner, are discussing a plan to provide funding for a new wireless company that would be operated by Sprint Nextel Corp. and Clearwire Corp., people familiar with the talks say. Do you see that? A. Yes. Do Does that paragraph identify who the people familiar with the talks? A. No, it does not. Q. Is there any mention in this article of the collar that was discussed or under discussion?
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that? A. That was March 19. Q. The day before? A. Correct. Q. All right. Let me ask you to turn to page 8, starting at line 10. MR. BRODSKY: If we can play that, Ms. Kuntz. (Audiotape played) Q. Let me direct your attention on 504T, the transcript of the March 20, 2008 conversation, on page 8, at line 39, where Mr. Goel says, "But yesterday our board approved this deal." Do you see that? A. Yes. MR. Rajaratnam says, "I see." Do you see that? A. Yes.	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles in the press along these lines. Q. In looking at this article, the first paragraph talks about the two biggest U.S. cable providers, Comcast and Time Warner, are discussing a plan to provide funding for a new wireless company that would be operated by Sprint Nextel Corp. and Clearwire Corp., people familiar with the talks say. Do you see that? A. Yes. Do be that paragraph identify who the people familiar with the talks? A. No, it does not. Q. Is there any mention in this article of the collar that was discussed or under discussion?
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that? A. That was March 19. Q. The day before? A. Correct. Q. All right. Let me ask you to turn to page 8, starting at line 10. MR. BRODSKY: If we can play that, Ms. Kuntz. (Audiotape played) Q. Let me direct your attention on 504T, the transcript of the March 20, 2008 conversation, on page 8, at line 39, where Mr. Goel says, "But yesterday our board approved this deal." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam says, "I see." Do you see that? A. Yes. 1 Q. The approval by the board of directors the day before on	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles in the press along these lines. Q. In looking at this article, the first paragraph talks about the two biggest U.S. cable providers, Comcast and Time Warner, are discussing a plan to provide funding for a new wireless company that would be operated by Sprint Nextel Corp. and Clearwire Corp., people familiar with the talks say. Do you see that? A. Yes. Does that paragraph identify who the people familiar with the talks? A. No, it does not. Q. Is there any mention in this article of the collar that was discussed or under discussion? A. Well, I haven't read the whole article. If you give me a minute, I will scan it.
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that? A. That was March 19. Q. The day before? A. Correct. Q. All right. Let me ask you to turn to page 8, starting at line 10. MR. BRODSKY: If we can play that, Ms. Kuntz. (Audiotape played) Q. Let me direct your attention on 504T, the transcript of the March 20, 2008 conversation, on page 8, at line 39, where Mr. Goel says, "But yesterday our board approved this deal." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam says, "I see." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The approval by the board of directors the day before on March 19 that you just discussed today, was that confidential?	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles in the press along these lines. Q. In looking at this article, the first paragraph talks about the two biggest U.S. cable providers, Comcast and Time Warner, are discussing a plan to provide funding for a new wireless company that would be operated by Sprint Nextel Corp. and Clearwire Corp., people familiar with the talks say. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Does that paragraph identify who the people familiar with the talks? A. No, it does not. Q. Is there any mention in this article of the collar that was discussed or under discussion? A. Well, I haven't read the whole article. If you give me a minute, I will scan it. It doesn't seem that there was a mention of the
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that? A. That was March 19. Q. The day before? A. Correct. Q. All right. Let me ask you to turn to page 8, starting at line 10. MR. BRODSKY: If we can play that, Ms. Kuntz. (Audiotape played) Q. Let me direct your attention on 504T, the transcript of the March 20, 2008 conversation, on page 8, at line 39, where Mr. Goel says, "But yesterday our board approved this deal." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam says, "I see." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The approval by the board of directors the day before on March 19 that you just discussed today, was that confidential? A. Absolutely.	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles in the press along these lines. Q. In looking at this article, the first paragraph talks about the two biggest U.S. cable providers, Comcast and Time Warner, are discussing a plan to provide funding for a new wireless company that would be operated by Sprint Nextel Corp. and Clearwire Corp., people familiar with the talks say. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Does that paragraph identify who the people familiar with the talks? A. No, it does not. Q. Is there any mention in this article of the collar that was discussed or under discussion? A. Well, I haven't read the whole article. If you give me a minute, I will scan it. It doesn't seem that there was a mention of the collar.
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that? A. That was March 19. Q. The day before? A. Correct. Q. All right. Let me ask you to turn to page 8, starting at line 10. MR. BRODSKY: If we can play that, Ms. Kuntz. (Audiotape played) Q. Let me direct your attention on 504T, the transcript of the March 20, 2008 conversation, on page 8, at line 39, where Mr. Goel says, "But yesterday our board approved this deal." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam says, "I see." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The approval by the board of directors the day before on March 19 that you just discussed today, was that confidential? A. Absolutely. Q. Was Mr. Goel allowed to disclose that to anyone outside	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles in the press along these lines. Q. In looking at this article, the first paragraph talks about the two biggest U.S. cable providers, Comcast and Time Warner, are discussing a plan to provide funding for a new wireless company that would be operated by Sprint Nextel Corp. and Clearwire Corp., people familiar with the talks say. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Does that paragraph identify who the people familiar with the talks? A. No, it does not. Q. Is there any mention in this article of the collar that was discussed or under discussion? A. Well, I haven't read the whole article. If you give me a minute, I will scan it. It doesn't seem that there was a mention of the collar.
MR. BRODSKY: Can we blow up the first page of 504T? Q. Does that say the date is March 20, 2008, 9:11 p.m.? A. Yes. It says March 20, 2008. Q. The day of your board meeting, where the board of directors of Intel authorized an investment of up to \$1 billion subject to continued negotiations, what day was that? A. That was March 19. Q. The day before? A. Correct. Q. All right. Let me ask you to turn to page 8, starting at line 10. MR. BRODSKY: If we can play that, Ms. Kuntz. (Audiotape played) Q. Let me direct your attention on 504T, the transcript of the March 20, 2008 conversation, on page 8, at line 39, where Mr. Goel says, "But yesterday our board approved this deal." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Mr. Rajaratnam says, "I see." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. The approval by the board of directors the day before on March 19 that you just discussed today, was that confidential? A. Absolutely.	THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1151 received in evidence) Q. Do you recall the Wall Street Journal coming out with an article on March 26, or the evening of March 25, 2008, regarding Comcast, Time Warner in wireless talks? A. I don't recall the specific date, but I do recall articles in the press along these lines. Q. In looking at this article, the first paragraph talks about the two biggest U.S. cable providers, Comcast and Time Warner, are discussing a plan to provide funding for a new wireless company that would be operated by Sprint Nextel Corp. and Clearwire Corp., people familiar with the talks say. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Does that paragraph identify who the people familiar with the talks? A. No, it does not. Q. Is there any mention in this article of the collar that was discussed or under discussion? A. Well, I haven't read the whole article. If you give me a minute, I will scan it. It doesn't seem that there was a mention of the collar.

	J RAJARATNAM		March 22, 201
13m	9raj4 Viswanathan - recross Page 1557	13n	n9raj4 Viswanathan - recross Page 1559
1	(In open court)	1	the jury simply because, first of all, they're showing their
2	THE COURT: Did counsel have any evidentiary issues	2	document to a witness who has no idea what the document is. So
3	that they wanted to surface?	3	all they're doing is reading it to the jury for a purpose. And
4	MR. BRODSKY: We had one.	4	their purpose is obvious. It's to show that Galleon had some
	THE COURT: Please take your seats.		
5	MR. BRODSKY: We had one that we were raising relating	5	trading done prior to Hilton in March of 2007 and perhaps June
6		6	of 2007, I think it was.
7	to the 13-F filings that came into evidence yesterday through	7	However, if Mr. Rajaratnam is not making - doing
8	Ms. Holloway. We had two essential objections to doing that	8	those trades, or executing those trades, or causing those
9	going forward. The first is that the relevance of a Galleon	9	trades to be executed, it's simply irrelevant; and moreover,
10	Management 13-F filing that reflects trading by Galleon but	10	misleads the jury into believing that somehow the position held
11	doesn't have any foundation basis tying that trading to	11	by Galleon in those months is relevant to the government's
12	Mr. Rajaratnam is of questionable, if any, relevance.	12	charge, which is that on July 3, 2007 Rajaratnam caused trades
13	THE COURT: Well they're already in evidence. Are you	13	to be made based on inside information. And that's the charge.
14	moving to strike?	14	Trading that occurred before it, which is not tied to the
15	MR. BRODSKY: Well I'd love to move to strike, your	15	defendant, should not be admissible in evidence. And we will
16	Honor. If your Honor is inclined to move to strike, we	16	raise it with your Honor should they bring it up in the future.
17	certainly move to strike. But that bell has been rung in front	17	THE COURT: All right.
18	of the jury.	18	Thank you, counsel. 2:00.
19	THE COURT: Yes.	19	(Luncheon recess)
20	MR. BRODSKY: But going forward, we anticipate the	20	
21	defense may try to do the same thing. So we want to flag the	21	
22	issue for your Honor. A 13-F filing that reflects Galleon	22	
23	trading as of a particular moment in time is completely	23	
24	misleading because it suggests that Mr. Rajaratnam did the	24	
25	trading. And unless the defense can show and tie that trading	25	
13m	9raj4 Viswanathan - recross Page 1558	13n	n9raj4 Viswanathan - recross Page 1560
	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it	1	AFTERNOON SESSION
1 2	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads	1 2	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m.
1 2 3	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is	1 2 3	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present)
1 2 3 4	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam.	1 2 3 4	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats.
1 2 3 4 5	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond?	1 2 3 4 5	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness
1 2 3 4 5 6	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some	1 2 3 4 5 6	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various different funds at Galleon. I think that will all be brought	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel. RAJIV GOEL,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various different funds at Galleon. I think that will all be brought out clearly. I'm sure the government will have its opportunity	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel. RAJIV GOEL, called as a witness by the Government,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various different funds at Galleon. I think that will all be brought out clearly. I'm sure the government will have its opportunity to clarify whatever they feel needs to be clarified about that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel. RAJIV GOEL, called as a witness by the Government, having been duly sworn, testified as follows:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various different funds at Galleon. I think that will all be brought out clearly. I'm sure the government will have its opportunity to clarify whatever they feel needs to be clarified about that. That was a public document. It was filed with the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel. RAJIV GOEL, called as a witness by the Government, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: THE COURT: Good afternoon, Mr. Goel.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various different funds at Galleon. I think that will all be brought out clearly. I'm sure the government will have its opportunity to clarify whatever they feel needs to be clarified about that. That was a public document. It was filed with the SEC. And I think it's entitled to be put in evidence for what	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel. RAJIV GOEL, called as a witness by the Government, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: THE COURT: Good afternoon, Mr. Goel. Mr. Brodsky.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various different funds at Galleon. I think that will all be brought out clearly. I'm sure the government will have its opportunity to clarify whatever they feel needs to be clarified about that. That was a public document. It was filed with the SEC. And I think it's entitled to be put in evidence for what it says. And the government can clarify with whatever evidence	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel. RAJIV GOEL, called as a witness by the Government, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: THE COURT: Good afternoon, Mr. Goel. Mr. Brodsky. DIRECT EXAMINATION
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various different funds at Galleon. I think that will all be brought out clearly. I'm sure the government will have its opportunity to clarify whatever they feel needs to be clarified about that. That was a public document. It was filed with the SEC. And I think it's entitled to be put in evidence for what it says. And the government can clarify with whatever evidence they're going to put on. They haven't yet tied up any trading.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel. RAJIV GOEL, called as a witness by the Government, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: THE COURT: Good afternoon, Mr. Goel. Mr. Brodsky. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various different funds at Galleon. I think that will all be brought out clearly. I'm sure the government will have its opportunity to clarify whatever they feel needs to be clarified about that. That was a public document. It was filed with the SEC. And I think it's entitled to be put in evidence for what it says. And the government can clarify with whatever evidence they're going to put on. They haven't yet tied up any trading. So I assume they will be. And they can clarify it at that time	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel. RAJIV GOEL, called as a witness by the Government, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: THE COURT: Good afternoon, Mr. Goel. Mr. Brodsky. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, how old are you?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various different funds at Galleon. I think that will all be brought out clearly. I'm sure the government will have its opportunity to clarify whatever they feel needs to be clarified about that. That was a public document. It was filed with the SEC. And I think it's entitled to be put in evidence for what it says. And the government can clarify with whatever evidence they're going to put on. They haven't yet tied up any trading. So I assume they will be. And they can clarify it at that time if they think it needs to be.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel. RAJIV GOEL, called as a witness by the Government, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: THE COURT: Good afternoon, Mr. Goel. Mr. Brodsky. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, how old are you? A. I am 52-and-a-half years old.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various different funds at Galleon. I think that will all be brought out clearly. I'm sure the government will have its opportunity to clarify whatever they feel needs to be clarified about that. That was a public document. It was filed with the SEC. And I think it's entitled to be put in evidence for what it says. And the government can clarify with whatever evidence they're going to put on. They haven't yet tied up any trading. So I assume they will be. And they can clarify it at that time if they think it needs to be. THE COURT: I think, Mr. Brodsky, we can see how it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel. RAJIV GOEL, called as a witness by the Government, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: THE COURT: Good afternoon, Mr. Goel. Mr. Brodsky. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, how old are you? A. I am 52-and-a-half years old. Q. Where are you from?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various different funds at Galleon. I think that will all be brought out clearly. I'm sure the government will have its opportunity to clarify whatever they feel needs to be clarified about that. That was a public document. It was filed with the SEC. And I think it's entitled to be put in evidence for what it says. And the government can clarify with whatever evidence they're going to put on. They haven't yet tied up any trading. So I assume they will be. And they can clarify it at that time if they think it needs to be.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel. RAJIV GOEL, called as a witness by the Government, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: THE COURT: Good afternoon, Mr. Goel. Mr. Brodsky. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, how old are you? A. I am 52-and-a-half years old.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various different funds at Galleon. I think that will all be brought out clearly. I'm sure the government will have its opportunity to clarify whatever they feel needs to be clarified about that. That was a public document. It was filed with the SEC. And I think it's entitled to be put in evidence for what it says. And the government can clarify with whatever evidence they're going to put on. They haven't yet tied up any trading. So I assume they will be. And they can clarify it at that time if they think it needs to be. THE COURT: I think, Mr. Brodsky, we can see how it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel. RAJIV GOEL, called as a witness by the Government, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: THE COURT: Good afternoon, Mr. Goel. Mr. Brodsky. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, how old are you? A. I am 52-and-a-half years old. Q. Where are you from?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various different funds at Galleon. I think that will all be brought out clearly. I'm sure the government will have its opportunity to clarify whatever they feel needs to be clarified about that. That was a public document. It was filed with the SEC. And I think it's entitled to be put in evidence for what it says. And the government can clarify with whatever evidence they're going to put on. They haven't yet tied up any trading. So I assume they will be. And they can clarify it at that time if they think it needs to be. THE COURT: I think, Mr. Brodsky, we can see how it plays out. I understand your point. It's not obvious to me	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel. RAJIV GOEL, called as a witness by the Government, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: THE COURT: Good afternoon, Mr. Goel. Mr. Brodsky. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, how old are you? A. I am 52-and-a-half years old. Q. Where are you from? A. (No response).
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various different funds at Galleon. I think that will all be brought out clearly. I'm sure the government will have its opportunity to clarify whatever they feel needs to be clarified about that. That was a public document. It was filed with the SEC. And I think it's entitled to be put in evidence for what it says. And the government can clarify with whatever evidence they're going to put on. They haven't yet tied up any trading. So I assume they will be. And they can clarify it at that time if they think it needs to be. THE COURT: I think, Mr. Brodsky, we can see how it plays out. I understand your point. It's not obvious to me that defense counsel is going to attempt to use the document in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel. RAJIV GOEL, called as a witness by the Government, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: THE COURT: Good afternoon, Mr. Goel. Mr. Brodsky. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, how old are you? A. I am 52-and-a-half years old. Q. Where are you from? A. (No response). Q. Where were you born?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various different funds at Galleon. I think that will all be brought out clearly. I'm sure the government will have its opportunity to clarify whatever they feel needs to be clarified about that. That was a public document. It was filed with the SEC. And I think it's entitled to be put in evidence for what it says. And the government can clarify with whatever evidence they're going to put on. They haven't yet tied up any trading. So I assume they will be. And they can clarify it at that time if they think it needs to be. THE COURT: I think, Mr. Brodsky, we can see how it plays out. I understand your point. It's not obvious to me that defense counsel is going to attempt to use the document in a way that confuses the jury. And if that's, in your view, about to happen, bring it to my attention and we'll deal with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel. RAJIV GOEL, called as a witness by the Government, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: THE COURT: Good afternoon, Mr. Goel. Mr. Brodsky. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, how old are you? A. I am 52-and-a-half years old. Q. Where are you from? A. (No response). Q. Where were you born? A. I was born in Mumbai, India. Q. When did you come to the United States?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various different funds at Galleon. I think that will all be brought out clearly. I'm sure the government will have its opportunity to clarify whatever they feel needs to be clarified about that. That was a public document. It was filed with the SEC. And I think it's entitled to be put in evidence for what it says. And the government can clarify with whatever evidence they're going to put on. They haven't yet tied up any trading. So I assume they will be. And they can clarify it at that time if they think it needs to be. THE COURT: I think, Mr. Brodsky, we can see how it plays out. I understand your point. It's not obvious to me that defense counsel is going to attempt to use the document in a way that confuses the jury. And if that's, in your view,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel. RAJIV GOEL, called as a witness by the Government, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: THE COURT: Good afternoon, Mr. Goel. Mr. Brodsky. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, how old are you? A. I am 52-and-a-half years old. Q. Where are you from? A. (No response). Q. Where were you born? A. I was born in Mumbai, India. Q. When did you come to the United States? A. 1982, January.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to Mr. Rajaratnam, A. it's irrelevant; and B. to the extent it has any relevance, it is unduly prejudicial because it misleads the jury and confuses the jury into believing that trading is done by Mr. Rajaratnam. THE COURT: Mr. Lynam, did you want to respond? MR. LYNAM: I think we can anticipate that at some point in the trial the government is going to be presenting a lot of evidence about trading and who traded in the various different funds at Galleon. I think that will all be brought out clearly. I'm sure the government will have its opportunity to clarify whatever they feel needs to be clarified about that. That was a public document. It was filed with the SEC. And I think it's entitled to be put in evidence for what it says. And the government can clarify with whatever evidence they're going to put on. They haven't yet tied up any trading. So I assume they will be. And they can clarify it at that time if they think it needs to be. THE COURT: I think, Mr. Brodsky, we can see how it plays out. I understand your point. It's not obvious to me that defense counsel is going to attempt to use the document in a way that confuses the jury. And if that's, in your view, about to happen, bring it to my attention and we'll deal with it right then.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	AFTERNOON SESSION 2:05 p.m. (Trial resumed; jury present) THE COURT: Please take your seats. Mr. Brodsky will the government call its next witness please. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Rajiv Goel. RAJIV GOEL, called as a witness by the Government, having been duly sworn, testified as follows: THE COURT: Good afternoon, Mr. Goel. Mr. Brodsky. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, how old are you? A. I am 52-and-a-half years old. Q. Where are you from? A. (No response). Q. Where were you born? A. I was born in Mumbai, India. Q. When did you come to the United States?

23

3

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

Page 1563

13m9raj4 Goel - direct Page 1561 13m9raj4 Goel - direct 1 Q. Did you attend school in the United States? financial analyst? 2 A. I did. A. So I worked there from '83 to I would say including 3 Q. Did you go to a college or a university? Metropolitan Life because that was bought over by MetLife to 4 A. I went to a university. around '86. 5 Q. Where? Q. And after 1986 when you worked for Bank of America in 6 A. In Pennsylvania. India, how long did you work for Bank of America in India? 7 Q. What was the name of that university? A. Approximately one-and-a-half years, maybe. 8 A. University of Pennsylvania. Q. And then you said you returned to MetLife in the United 9 O. Was that the Wharton --States approximately what year was that? 10 A. Yes. A. Would have been '88. 11 Q. -- school? Q. 1988? 11 12 A. The college was the Wharton School. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What, if any, degree did you get there? 13 Q. And then for Bank of America. Approximately how long did 14 A. I got my MBA from there, master's in business you work again for Bank of America? administration. A. For MetLife I worked for three months. I think we skipped 16 Q. What year was that? 16 over that. 17 A. Roughly around May of 1983. Q. I apologize. 17 18 Q. May of 1983? 18 A. I worked then with Bank of America until the year 1996. 19 A. That is correct. 19 Q. And you said that was in California? 20 Q. Describe briefly your employment after graduating from 20 A. That is correct. Wharton in May 1983. 21 Q. Where in California?

Goel - direct 13m9raj4 Page 1562

22 A. I joined a company called Charter Security Life which was

shortly bought over by Metropolitan Life. I was a financial

analyst for them. Subsequently a portfolio manager, managing

fixed income securities, more on the asset liability management

side, matching assets and liabilities. 1 Following which I went to India for a short stint, 2 wanted to try my own business. It broke up. So I joined Bank

of America for a short time in India. I was a lending officer. And came back to the U.S. shortly thereafter. And Metropolitan Life had told me if you ever want your job back,

please look us up, which is what I did. They gave me a job. But then Bank of America called me within a few minutes and they wanted me. So I joined them in California. And worked with them for several years.

Went to India for a short stint again. Joined the startup called Afro-Asian Satellite, as a CFO over there.

12 And following which I joined a large industrial conglomerate in India called the Aditya Birla A-D-I-T-Y-A B-I-R-L-A, so those will be the two words, Aditya Birla Group. It's a large conglomerate in India.

And then came here in January of 2000 -- that's 17 18 correct, 2000. And joined Intel Corporation and their Intel 19 Capital or treasury department actually supporting Intel 20

- 21 Q. Let me ask you to go back a little bit. You said you worked for Chartered Life Securities as a financial analyst?
- 23 A. That is correct.
- 24 Q. Approximately what years did you work as a chartered financial analyst -- for Chartered Life Securities as a

23 Q. And then how long did you work for -- how long did you return to India for, for that company in India where you were

13m9raj4 Goel - direct

22 A. In San Francisco.

Page 1564

1 A. I was there for approximately three-and-a-half to four years; more three-and-a-half, I think, if I remember. 3 Q. When you started at Intel in about January 2000 what was

your position?

CFO, and then the Aditya Birla Group?

5 A. I was a manager in treasury, Intel's treasury department. Q. What was or is Intel's treasury department?

A. So, Intel's treasury department essentially falls into the CFO which is the -- the chief financial officer of Intel

Corporation. An my role within treasury -- treasury has

several roles. They manage the money essentially; banking, money relationships, risk management for Intel. 11

But my role was restricted to working with the Intel Capital folks at Intel. And I was their -- think of it as a three-legged stool. We have the Intel Capital person who goes out and invests money in strategic companies that would furtherthe strategy of Intel. So typically venture startups.

Then you have the legal leg of the stool, the three-legged stool. The legal leg of the stool, which is just to make sure everything is being done legally and abiding by everything that needs to be done.

21 And then the financial leg, which was essentially me. To look at the financial attractiveness or how -- whether it made sense to do that deal financially and how to structure deals. So that was essentially my role.

25 Q. What do you mean by how to structure deals?

16

17

Page 1567

RAJ RAJARATNAM 13m9raj4 Goel - direct

1 A. So, you know, various terms and conditions of the deal.

- 2 You know, some minority rights, voting rights, things of that
- nature. We would structure deals.
- 4 O. After you were a manager, did your title or position
- change?
- 6 A. Yes, it did, sir.
- O. What did it become?
- 8 A. It became director.
- 9 O. And --
- 10 A. Sorry, senior manager first.
- 11 Q. Did it change after you were senior manager?
- 12 A. Yes, it did. I was -- my title became director. And then
- subsequently managing director.
- 14 Q. Approximately when did you become a director in Intel
- treasury?
- 16 A. I would say approximately 2004, 2005 -- 2004.
- 17 Q. Approximately when did you become a managing director in
- Intel treasury?
- 19 A. Approximately 2006.
- 20 Q. What were your job responsibilities as a managing director
- in Intel treasury?
- 22 A. So I would support the Intel Capital team. We had three
- managing directors at Intel -- at Intel treasury. My sectors
- were I had specific sectors and I would support all deals 24
- going into that sector. And by support I mean not just help 25

13m9raj4 Goel - direct

Page 1565

1 A. The CEO. 2 Q. When you worked for Intel Capital, was it a public or a

- 3 private company?
- 4 A. When I worked for the treasury group, it's Intel, it was -
- 5 Q. I'm sorry. When you worked at Intel.
- 6 A. It was a public company.
- Q. On what U.S. national exchange did Intel shares trade at
- the time and still trade?
- 9 A. NASDAO.
- Q. In the course of your employment, did you have access to
- information about Intel?
- 12 A. Yes, I did, sir.
- 13 Q. Did you have access to nonpublic or confidential
- 14 information about Intel?
- 15 A. Yes, sir.
- 16 Q. Did you have any obligations with respect to the nonpublic
- or confidential information that you learned while an employee
- at Intel? 18
- 19 A. Yes, sir.
- 20 Q. What were your obligations generally?
- 21 A. In general terms my obligation was to keep it confidential,
- to share it only if it was for the benefit of Intel 22
- 23 Corporation, and on an as-needed basis, that is. That was my
- obligation. 24
- 25 Q. Did you comply with your obligations?

13m9raj4 Goel - direct

- 1 the deal get through but also whether or not we wanted to do
- the deal. So I was kind of the second balance within the
- system, to make sure that we were doing smart deals
- financially.
- 5 Q. What sectors did you cover?
- 6 A. It changed over time.
- Approximately 2006, I was essentially the mobility
- sector; mobility being all investments relating to wireless
- technologies or to laptops, you have screens, the display
- technologies. Various technologies. But essentially relating to the mobile device that Intel would be supporting.
- 12 O. In terms of seniority, as one of the three managing
- directors, during the time you were one of three managing
- directors in Intel treasury, who did you report to?
- 15 A. I reported to, at that time, the treasurer, as managing
- director. When I was managing director, I reported to the
- corporate treasurer of Intel Corporation. 17
- 18 O. Who was the corporate treasurer then?
- 19 A. Mr. Ravi Jacob.
- 20 Q. Who did Mr. Jacob, your supervisor, report to?
- 21 A. He reported to Mr. -- the chief financial officer changed,
- but Stacey Smith.
- 23 Q. Who did the chief financial officer report to?
- 24 A. The chief executive officer.
- 25 Q. The CEO?

13m9raj4

Page 1566

Goel - direct

Page 1568

- 1 A. No, sir, I did not.
- 2 Q. How did you violate your obligations?
- 3 A. I violated the obligation by sharing the information --
- 4 Q. Who did you share --
- 5 A. outside the policies that were outlined to us.
- 6 Q. Who did you share the information with?
- 7 A. I shared it with Mr. Rajaratnam.
- 8 Q. Mr. Rajaratnam?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Mr. Raj Rajaratnam?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. In general, what type of confidential information did you
- share with Mr. Raj Rajaratnam in violation of your obligations?
- 14 A. In general terms, it was earnings and financial
- 15 information, as well as a strategic investment that we were
- 16 making.
- 17 Q. Were there -- putting aside the earnings -- well, let me
- ask you first regarding the earnings, financial information. 18
- Specifically what quarter or quarters did the earnings or 19
- financial information relate to? 20
- 21 A. The first quarter of 2007.
- 22 Q. And with respect to, you mentioned, strategic investments,
- was there in 2008 a strategic investment you shared information 23
- about? 24
- 25 A. Yes, I did, sir.

March 22, 2011 RAJ RAJARATNAM Page 1569 13m9raj4 13m9rai4 Goel - direct Goel - direct Page 1571 1 Q. What strategic investment was that? 1 Intel Capital does small deals. But the Clearwire 2 A. It was an investment in Clearwire. transaction was a very large transaction for us. So the entire 3 O. How did you learn -- talking about the quarterly earnings, place was abuzz with excitement and with a lot of dialogue, if first quarter, you said, of 2007? I can put it that way. And so, you know, people would talk. A. That is correct, sir. 5 So -- not just Sriram, not just Mr. Viswanathan, but others as 6 O. What month and year was that? well. 7 A. April of 2007. Q. And you mentioned that you shared the quarterly earnings in 8 Q. How did you learn the quarterly earnings - about the April 2007 and the strategic investment relating to Clearwire. quarterly earnings of Intel in April of 2007? Were there other things from time to time that you shared with 10 A. A colleague of mine shared it with me. Mr. Rajaratnam about Intel? 11 Q. Which colleague shared it with you? 11 A. Sure. Mr. Rajaratnam and I were close friends. We would 12 A. A colleague for investor relations named Mr. Alex Lenke. often talk about technology, you know, what was happening in 13 Q. How did you know the information about Intel's quarterly the world of technology and sometimes I would talk about what earnings in April 2007 that you learned from Mr. Lenke was Intel was doing in that world because Intel was a technology 14 14 confidential? 15 company. 15 16 A. It was confidential because Intel had not released the 16 Q. How did you know the information you learned about the information. We have press release procedure at Intel. We Clearwire deal was confidential before you -- at the time you release information from formal official press releases. And disclosed it to Mr. Rajaratnam? 18 A. For the same reason which was Intel had not made any formal that had not happened. 19 20 announcements or had issued any press releases relating to the 20 Q. What's your understanding of the reason why Intel restricts or prohibits the disclosure of quarterly earnings before the 21 transaction. quarterly earnings are released to the public? O. What's your understanding as to why Intel prohibited 22 disclosure of confidential information relating to the A. Several reasons come to mind. First and foremost is that 23 if information is released selectively to certain individuals Clearwire deal before it was publicly announced? 24 or to a group of individuals, being a public company other 25 A. Firstly, we were investing in a public company. So, any Page 1570 13m9raj4 Goel - direct 13m9raj4 Goel - direct Page 1572 people that are investors, the potential investors that do not disclosure of an investment in a public company, that being have the information would be harmed. They could be harmed. Clearwire, might cause certain individuals, if it wasn't 3 The other is relating to earnings. It could have released officially to the broad public, might - might inure bearing in terms of certain competitive strategies that might certain advantages to people who might buy the Clearwire shares 4 5 happen in the marketplace. or invest in it. 6 There's several reasons. But we have a very strict Also from Intel's perspective, any information that policy and procedure on that. We do not -- we have a press was prior to the actual signing or inking of the deal might release that we have to abide by. cause the deal terms to be affected as well; deal terms as in Q. And how did you learn about - well let me ask you -9 the price of deal that Intel might be investing at, etc., etc. 10 10 Therefore, the release was supposed to be broad-based Were you working on the Clearwire deal in 2008 when 11 official. And only after the deal was, you know, completely you shared confidential information about it with Mr. Raj 12 inked and the Is were dotted and the Ts were slashed. 13 Rajaratnam? Q. You mentioned Mr. Raj Rajaratnam. What was your A. No, sir, I was not. relationship with Mr. Raj Rajaratnam? Q. How did you learn about the confidential information A. Mr. Rajaratnam was a very good friend of mine. We studied relating to the Clearwire deal before sharing it with Mr. Raj together at Wharton. And kept in touch. And later on the Rajaratnam? 17 relationship grew to families getting together for vacations. We were good friends.

- 18 A. A fellow colleague of mine shared it with me.
- Q. And what was that colleague's name?
- A. Mr. Sriram Viswanathan.
- 21 O. In addition to learning information from Mr. Sriram
- Viswanathan, did you learn about the Clearwire deal in other 22
- 23
- 24 A. Sure. There was a general buzz around the deal, within
- Intel. Because this was a very large just for the context.

23 Q. Did he tell you what he did, what his job was at Galleon?

24 A. Sure. He was managing money for Galleon, was like the CEO

Q. When you were working at Intel, what, if anything, did

Mr. Rajaratnam tell you about where he worked?

A. Mr. Rajaratnam told me he was at a fund in New York called

of Galleon. I don't know his exact title, but he was like the

22

Galleon.

13m9rai4 Goel - direct Page 1573 13m9rai4 Goel - direct Page 1575 CEO. 1 Q. Did Mr. Rajaratnam ask you for information about Intel? 2 Q. Based on what Mr. Rajaratnam told you, did you have an 2 A. Sometimes, yes. understanding of what Mr. Rajaratnam did as the CEO of Galleon? 3 Q. Did you have an understanding of why he was asking you for 4 A. Not in all aspects but in some aspects, yes. He was a 4 information about Intel? trader. He traded stocks. He made money for his investors. 5 A. Yes. I did. And himself, sir. 6 Q. Why? Q. Have you ever seen the records showing the trades made by 7 A. He's a trader. He trades on information. So he buys and Galleon? sells stocks. 9 A. No. sir. Q. Did Mr. Rajaratnam tell you how often he was trading --10 O. Have you ever seen the records showing trades made by withdrawn. 10 Mr. Rajaratnam at Galleon? Did mr. Rajaratnam tell you he was trading the stock 11 12 A. No, sir. 12 of Intel? 13 Q. Did you tell Mr. Rajaratnam where you worked? 13 A. Yes, he did. 14 A. Yes. 14 Q. Did he tell you how often he was trading the stock of 15 Q. And in general what did you tell him about where you 15 Intel? worked? 16 A. I don't know about how often, but he traded the Intel 17 A. I told him I was at Intel. I was working in Intel's 17 stock. treasury. I was working with the Intel Capital folks. 18 Q. Why did you give Mr. Rajaratnam confidential information 19 Q. Did you tell him what you did on your job? about Intel's quarterly earnings in April 2007 before it was 19 20 A. Periodically, yeah, sure. disclosed to the public? 20 21 Q. And during the period from 2007 through 2009, how 21 A. Raj and I were very good friends. He was a good man to me. frequently did you speak with Mr. Rajaratnam? I was a good person to him. And we shared a lot of 22 23 A. I'm sorry. The timeframe was 2007 to 2009? 23 conversations. And I gave him the information. 24 Q. Yes. Q. Why did you give him the information, confidential 25 A. Very frequently. information about the Clearwire deal prior to that information 13m9rai4 Page 1574 13m9raj4 Goel - direct Page 1576 1 Q. Did you speak with him in person, by phone, or some other 1 becoming public? 2 A. For the same reasons, we were very good friends, as a way? 3 A. Both. In person and phone. friend I shared information with him. 4 Q. What were the general circumstances under which you spoke 4 Q. What are some of the examples of your friendship with to him in person? Mr. Rajaratnam over the years? 6 A. He were very good friends. So as friends speak to each 6 A. Both ways. Mr. Rajaratnam helped me financially a few other, we would talk about, you know, our works; his work a times. He helped me steer some of the -- not steer but think little bit, my work a little bit. Our families, our kids, what 8 through some of the professional thoughts that every person he was doing. And obviously we were doing -- taking vacations goes through in terms of career, in terms of, you know looking together, so we would discuss that as well. 10 for jobs or, you know, what kind of avenues to look for jobs. 11 Q. When would you see him in person? 11 Financially he helped me in three ways. He lent me 12 A. If he happened to be in California and if he -- his 12 money in 2005. We were buying a house in California. As any first-time buyer, home buyer, a little nervous. About being

calendar permitted, we would meet; my calendar permitted too. Or if I was in New York and if my calendar was permitting and 14 his calendar was permitting, we would meet. And a number of 15 15 vacations. 17 Q. How many vacations -- I'm sorry. 18 A. We would meet in person, obviously, on vacations, we lived

together. 19 20 Q. How many vacations did you take with Mr. Rajaratnam? 21 A. We together took two vacations.

22 Q. When you spoke with Mr. Rajaratnam, what language did you

24 A. It was primary English with a little bit of Indian slang thrown in.

In 2006 he gifted money to me.

you're buying the house.

And I was having some serious family issues back in 18 19 India. And he helped me. He gifted me money. 20

able to meet all the obligations associated with buying a house

and subsequent thereto. Because nasty things can come up when

And then back in 2005 I told Mr. Rajaratnam, hey, 21 you're a successful trader. You're a star trader. You have a stellar reputation in the market. I don't know how to trade public stocks. Maybe you might, you know, if you don't mind, can make me some money. So he helped me by trading stocks in my account. So these were the three financial ways.

14

16

17

22

23

13m9raj4 Goel - direct Page 1579 Page 1577 13m9raj4 Goel - direct that agreement with the government? 1 And we used to talk about kids and, you know, which 2 colleges and, you know, how to go about doing that. So that 2 A. Yes, I am, sir. O. What's your understanding - your understanding of your was another way of helping each other. 3 obligations under that cooperation agreement? So as friends help each other, I guess, in many ways. 4 5 Q. Let me ask the loan you mentioned you said he lent you A. My understanding of that cooperation agreement is -money in 2005. How much money did he lend you in 2005? foremost is I have to be truthful, be completely honest about 7 A. He lent me \$100,000. 7 any investigation, any questions that may be asked of me, 8 Q. You say he gifted you money in 2006. How much money did he produce all documents that are required by the U.S. Attorney's give to you as a gift in 2006? Office, attend meetings when asked for, and in general be -commit no crimes and say whatever questions are asked, answer 10 A. He gifted \$500,000. 11 them completely, honestly, and truthfully. 11 Q. \$500,000? 12 Q. What's your understanding of what the government will do 12 A. Yes. That's correct. for you under the cooperation agreement if you comply with 13 O. Let me direct your attention to October 16, 2009. Where those obligations? were you that day? 15 A. My understanding is that if I -- if the government believes 15 A. I was at home. that I have said the truth, and I have cooperated with 16 O. And what, if anything, happened --17 A. Home in California, sorry. answering all of the questions, they will write a letter to the 17 sentencing judge outlining all the good things that I have done 18 O. What, if anything, happened on October 16, 2009 when you were at home in California? and all the bad things that I have done. That is what my understanding is, sir. 20 20 A. I was arrested. Q. What's your understanding of the effect, if any, that the 21 Q. At the time of -- who arrested you? 21 government's letter will have on your sentence? 22 A. Some agents. 23 A. Could you repeat that question, please. 23 Q. From which --24 Q. What's your understanding of the effect -- if you comply 24 A. From -with your obligations and the government writes the letter to 25 O. -- law enforcement organization? Page 1578 13m9raj4 Goel - direct Goel - direct 13m9raj4 your sentencing judge, what's your understanding of the effect 2 Q. The FBI? At the time of your arrest, what were you charged that letter will have on your sentence? 3 A. There may or may not be an effect. The hope that there is with? an effect, but there may or may not be an effect. Because the 4 A. I was charged with securities fraud and conspiracy for securities fraud. government is merely outlining the good things and the bad 6 Q. Following your arrest, did you meet with FBI agents and things which the judge, the sentencing judge will take into prosecutors? account by pronouncing the sentence for me. So there is no certainty in terms of any fact. That's my understanding, sir. 8 A. Yes, I did. 9 O. And what did the agents and the assistant U.S. attorneys Q. What are you hoping for? ask you about? A. I'm hoping for - I'm hoping for leniency on the part of 10 A. They asked me about my involvement in this investigation the judge. that is currently being held. Q. And what's your understanding of who is going to determine 13 O. After several meetings with the government, did you sign an 13 your sentence? agreement with the government? 14 A. It is the sentencing judge. 15 MR. BRODSKY: May I approach, your Honor? 15 A. Yes, I did. 16 THE COURT: Yes. 16 Q. What happened on the day that you signed an agreement with the government? Q. Showing you Government Exhibit 3502-B for identification. 17 Would you take a moment to look at that. 18 A. Which agreement, sir? 19 Q. Did you sign an agreement with the government? 19 A. Give me a second, please. (Pause) 20 A. Yes. That was the proffer agreement as well as the 20 21 cooperation agreement. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Do you recognize 3502-B? 22 O. On the day that you signed your cooperation agreement with 23 A. Yes, I do. the government. 24 A. I pleaded guilty, sir. 24 Q. What is it?

25 Q. And was that -- are you testifying here today as part of |25 A. It is the cooperation agreement.

13m9raj4 Goel - direct Page 1581 13m9raj4 Goel - direct Page 1583 1 Q. Between you and who? THE COURT: Admitted. 1 2 A. The U.S. Attorney's Office Department of Justice. (Government's Exhibit 1010 received in evidence) 2 3 O. How do you recognize this document, 3502-B for 3 Q. At the top of the document it's stated Intel Employment identification, as your cooperation agreement? Agreement? 5 A. Because it is signed by me. 5 A. That is correct. Q. How many charges did you plead guilty to? 6 Q. At the bottom, whose signatures are at the bottom of the Pleaded guilty to two charges. document? 8 O. What were those charges? 8 A. My signature as well as the general counsel for Intel. 9 A. Conspiracy for fraud and fraudulent -- the fraud itself. 9 Q. If we can go back to the top of the document, blow up the 10 Q. What is the maximum sentence you face for having pled first three paragraphs of the Intel employment agreement. 10 11 guilty to conspiracy to commit fraud and the fraud count? 11 Mr. Goel, would you read the first line at the top 12 A. Twenty-five years. 12 under Intel employment agreement. 13 Q. In your cooperation agreement did you agree to forfeit A. "In exchange for being employed by Intel Corporation, its 13 money to the government? subsidiaries, affiliates or successors, herein Intel, I agree 14 15 A. Yes, sir. 15 that." Q. Would you read the first full line under the paragraph 16 Q. What money? 16 confidential information? 17 A. Any money that might have been earned through illicit 17 A. "Confidential information. At all times, both during and means. 18 O. Who determines the amount of money that you will have to after employment with Intel, I will not use, except for the 19 19 benefit of Intel, at Intel's direction, and will hold in forfeit to the government? 20 21 A. The sentencing judge or the judge that ultimately confidence and not disclose, without Intel's written 21 pronounces the sentence. authorization, any proprietary information or trade secret, 22 23 O. Has that been determined yet? 23 technical or otherwise, of Intel or any third party to which I 24 A. (No response). 24 gain access, pursuant to my Intel employment, until such 25 O. The amount of forfeiture? 25 information becomes generally and rightfully known outside 13m9raj4 Goel - direct Page 1582 13m9raj4 Goel - direct Page 1584 1 A. No, sir. 1 Intel without nondisclosure restriction or for the maximum 2 Q. Let's talk about your duties of confidentiality when you period of time for maintaining trade secrets or as permitted by worked at Intel. law in the state in which I am employed if such..." there's a When you joined Intel, did you sign any agreement word that --4 regarding Intel confidential information? 5 Q. "If such period is." 6 A. "If such period is shorter." 6 A. Yes, sir. O. What did you agree to do? Q. Let me ask you to turn to Government Exhibit 1011 for 8 A. I agreed to hold the information, any data -- any aspect of identification. Do you recognize 1011 for identification? my work at Intel confidential, as I said before, to be 9 A. Yes, sir, I do. 10 Q. What is that? disclosed on an as-needed basis and only for the benefit of Intel in general terms. 11 A. That is also an agreement that I signed with Intel. It's 11 MR. BRODSKY: May I approach? titled Employment At Will Guideline and Discipline and 12 12 O. I'm showing you what's marked as Government Exhibits 1010, Discharge Guidelines. 13 13 1011, and 1012 for identification. MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, we offer 1011. 14 14 15 Please take a moment to look at Government Exhibit 15 MR. LYNAM: No objection. 1010 for identification purposes. THE COURT: Admitted. 16 16 Do you recognize 1010 for identification? (Government's Exhibit 1011 received in evidence) 17 17 18 Q. Under discipline and discharge guideline, do you see that? 18 A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that? 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 A. It is my Intel employment agreement that I signed with 20 Q. Under immediate termination, does it say examples of actions which may result in immediate termination? 21 Intel. 22 Q. When did you sign it? 22 A. (No response).

23 Q. Do you see that?

25

24 A. Just a second, please.

(Pause)

MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, we offer 1010.

24 25

23 A. It is dated January 24, 2000.

MR. LYNAM: No objection.

j		J RAJARATNAM				March 22, 2011
ſ	13M	I8RAJ5 Goel - direct Page 1589	131	/8RA	AJ5 Goel - direct	Page 1591
	1	correctly, it was for a time period before the century, so to	1	Q.	Did Mr. Rajaratnam ever ask for t	the money back?
	2	speak.			No, sir, he did not.	
	3	Q. Before the year 2000?	3	Q.	Government Exhibit 1017, is that a docur	nent with your name
	4	A. Before the year 2000.	4	OI	n it at the bottom as account party	?
	5	Q. Did Mr. Rajaratnam ever tell you what, if anything, he gave	5	A.	Yes, it is.	
	6	to the people at Intel who provided him with this book did			Is it dated July 21, 2005?	
	7	you say book to bill?			It is, indeed.	
		A. Yes.			Does it reflect the transaction amo	ount of \$100,000?
		Q. Book for orders?			Yes, sir.	
	10	A. It was the orders that what I recall, the person who			Is the debit party Mr. Raj Rajara	tnam?
	11	actually compiled all the orders for Intel.		A.	That is correct.	
		Q. What do you mean by orders?	12		MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1	
		A. The sales.	13		MR. LYNAM: No objection.	
		Q. The sales. Did Mr. Rajaratnam say what, if anything, he	14		THE COURT: Admitted.	
	15	gave to the two individuals who gave him information about the	15		(Government's Exhibit 1017 rece	
- 1	16	sales of Intel?	16	^	MR. BRODSKY: You can ta	
		A. As I recall, he mentioned that he gave them two cars, one	17	-	You mentioned the \$500,000 gift your line?	u received in 2006
- 1	18	to each individual. He gave them the keys to the car. Q. Did he tell you what type of car?	18		arlier? That is correct, sir.	
- 1		A. If I recall correctly, BMWs.	19 20		Did you ask Mr. Rajaratnam for	the money?
1	21	Q. You mentioned Mr. Rajaratnam had given you money, loaned	ŧ		I don't recall whether I asked or wh	
. 1	22	you money in 2005?	22	-	What happened that caused you to receive	
i		A. Yes.	23		ift?	, c ale \$500,000 as a
- 1		Q. What happened that caused Mr. Rajaratnam to loan you that	1		My father is a very old person, around t	hat time he was 87.
- 1	25	money?	25		years old, and he was having several bo	
					•	
-	13N	18RAJ5 Goel - direct Page 1590	131	VI8RA	AJ5 Goel - direct	Page 1592
		18RAJ5 Goel - direct Page 1590 A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous	13N		AJ5 Goel - direct a family we were very nervous about him	
		A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and	_	as		a. And in India he
	1	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did.	1	as liv	a family we were very nervous about him	. And in India he ives with him. And
	1 2	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for	1 2	as liv we	a family we were very nervous about him res in India with my brother, my brother l were afraid that something bad might ha way. It was pretty serious. I flew out t	n. And in India he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times.
	1 2 3	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification.	1 2 3	as liv we aw Aı	a family we were very nervous about him res in India with my brother, my brother l res were afraid that something bad might ha ray. It was pretty serious. I flew out t rand he has a flat, an apartment, and the	n. And in India he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times.
	1 2 3 4 5 6	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification?	1 2 3 4	as liv we av Au tha	a family we were very nervous about him res in India with my brother, my brother les were afraid that something bad might havay. It was pretty serious. I flew out that he has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his proposed.	n. And in India he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. e system in India is perty, his assets are
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	as liv we aw Ai tha	a family we were very nervous about him res in India with my brother, my brother les were afraid that something bad might ha way. It was pretty serious. I flew out the has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his prostributed between the sons and daught	n. And in India he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. e system in India is perty, his assets are
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as liv we aw Ar tha dis	a family we were very nervous about him ses in India with my brother, my brother les were afraid that something bad might havay. It was pretty serious. I flew out tond he has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his prostributed between the sons and daught fready provided for my sister.	n. And in India he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. system in India is perty, his assets are ers. My father had
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that? A. It is an e-mail from me to Mr. Rajaratnam.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as liv we aw Ar that distal Q.	a family we were very nervous about him sees in India with my brother, my brother less were afraid that something bad might havay. It was pretty serious. I flew out tond he has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his projection of the provided between the sons and daughted ready provided for my sister. You needed the money for your father in India with the project in	n. And in India — he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. e system in India is perty, his assets are ers. My father had ather's apartment?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that? A. It is an e-mail from me to Mr. Rajaratnam. Q. What is the date?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as liv we aw Ai that dis al Q. A.	a family we were very nervous about him see in India with my brother, my brother les were afraid that something bad might havay. It was pretty serious. I flew out that he has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his projection of the provided between the sons and daughte fready provided for my sister. You needed the money for your fares. So that it will not leave the family	a. And in India — he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. e system in India is perty, his assets are ers. My father had ather's apartment?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that? A. It is an e-mail from me to Mr. Rajaratnam. Q. What is the date? A. It's dated the 20th of July 2005.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	as liv we aw Ar that distant Q. A. I v	a family we were very nervous about him tes in India with my brother, my brother les were afraid that something bad might havay. It was pretty serious. I flew out that he has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his projective between the sons and daught fready provided for my sister. You needed the money for your father a south that it will not leave the family would keep it in the family. My father as in India would keep it in the family.	a. And in India — he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. e system in India is perty, his assets are ers. My father had ather's apartment?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that? A. It is an e-mail from me to Mr. Rajaratnam. Q. What is the date? A. It's dated the 20th of July 2005. Q. What does it relate to?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	as liv we aw An that dis al Q. A. I v	a family we were very nervous about him tes in India with my brother, my brother les were afraid that something bad might havay. It was pretty serious. I flew out that he has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his projection of the provided for my sister. You needed the money for your far yes. So that it will not leave the family would keep it in the family. My fath partment for several decades.	a. And in India — he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. E system in India is perty, his assets are ers. My father had ather's apartment? Ty. My brother and her had owned the
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that? A. It is an e-mail from me to Mr. Rajaratnam. Q. What is the date? A. It's dated the 20th of July 2005. Q. What does it relate to? A. It relates to thanking him for the personal loan in case I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	as liv we aw Artha disal Q. A. I v ap Q.	a family we were very nervous about him tes in India with my brother, my brother les were afraid that something bad might havay. It was pretty serious. I flew out that he has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his prostributed between the sons and daught fready provided for my sister. You needed the money for your fayers. So that it will not leave the family would keep it in the family. My fath partment for several decades. How did Mr. Rajaratnam get you	a. And in India — he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. E system in India is perty, his assets are ers. My father had ather's apartment? Ty. My brother and her had owned the
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that? A. It is an e-mail from me to Mr. Rajaratnam. Q. What is the date? A. It's dated the 20th of July 2005. Q. What does it relate to? A. It relates to thanking him for the personal loan in case I need the money at the closing, and the details of my bank	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	as liv we aw Ar that distant Q. A. I v ap Q. A.	a family we were very nervous about him tes in India with my brother, my brother les were afraid that something bad might havay. It was pretty serious. I flew out that he has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his prostributed between the sons and daught fready provided for my sister. You needed the money for your fayers. So that it will not leave the family would keep it in the family. My fath partment for several decades. How did Mr. Rajaratnam get you He wired the money to me.	a. And in India — he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. E system in India is perty, his assets are ers. My father had ather's apartment? Ty. My brother and her had owned the
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that? A. It is an e-mail from me to Mr. Rajaratnam. Q. What is the date? A. It's dated the 20th of July 2005. Q. What does it relate to? A. It relates to thanking him for the personal loan in case I need the money at the closing, and the details of my bank account. He provided the money.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	as liv we aw Ar that distant Q. A. I v ap Q. A. Q.	a family we were very nervous about him tes in India with my brother, my brother less were afraid that something bad might havay. It was pretty serious. I flew out that he has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his propostributed between the sons and daught fready provided for my sister. You needed the money for your far ayes. So that it will not leave the family would keep it in the family. My fath partment for several decades. How did Mr. Rajaratnam get you He wired the money to me.	a. And in India — he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. It is system in India is perty, his assets are ers. My father had ather's apartment? If y. My brother and her had owned the in the money?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that? A. It is an e-mail from me to Mr. Rajaratnam. Q. What is the date? A. It's dated the 20th of July 2005. Q. What does it relate to? A. It relates to thanking him for the personal loan in case I need the money at the closing, and the details of my bank account. He provided the money. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1016.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	as live were away Arthur distributed and Q. A. I van Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	a family we were very nervous about him sees in India with my brother, my brother less were afraid that something bad might have a vay. It was pretty serious. I flew out to and he has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his properties between the sons and daughter addy provided for my sister. You needed the money for your far yes. So that it will not leave the family would keep it in the family. My fath partment for several decades. How did Mr. Rajaratnam get you He wired the money to me. To which account? I opened an account overseas in Switzer.	a. And in India — he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. It is system in India is perty, his assets are ers. My father had ather's apartment? Ity. My brother and her had owned the ather money?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that? A. It is an e-mail from me to Mr. Rajaratnam. Q. What is the date? A. It's dated the 20th of July 2005. Q. What does it relate to? A. It relates to thanking him for the personal loan in case I need the money at the closing, and the details of my bank account. He provided the money. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1016. MR. LYNAM: No objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	as liv we aw Artha distant Artha A. I.v. ap Q. A. Q. A. m	a family we were very nervous about him see in India with my brother, my brother less were afraid that something bad might have. It was pretty serious. I flew out tond he has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his projection of the person passes away, his	a. And in India — he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. It is system in India is perty, his assets are ers. My father had ather's apartment? It is a partment? It is more than owned the in the money?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that? A. It is an e-mail from me to Mr. Rajaratnam. Q. What is the date? A. It's dated the 20th of July 2005. Q. What does it relate to? A. It relates to thanking him for the personal loan in case I need the money at the closing, and the details of my bank account. He provided the money. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1016. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	as live we award that distant A. I. v. ap. Q. A. Q. A. m. Q.	a family we were very nervous about him res in India with my brother, my brother les were afraid that something bad might havay. It was pretty serious. I flew out tond he has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his projection of the person passes away, his	a. And in India — he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. It is system in India is perty, his assets are ers. My father had ather's apartment? It is a partment? It is more than owned the in the money?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that? A. It is an e-mail from me to Mr. Rajaratnam. Q. What is the date? A. It's dated the 20th of July 2005. Q. What does it relate to? A. It relates to thanking him for the personal loan in case I need the money at the closing, and the details of my bank account. He provided the money. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1016. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1016 received in evidence)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	as live we aw Artha distant A. I va A. Q. A. m. Q. A. m. Q. ac	a family we were very nervous about him see in India with my brother, my brother less were afraid that something bad might have. It was pretty serious. I flew out tond he has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his projection of the person passes away, his	a. And in India — he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. It is system in India is perty, his assets are ers. My father had ather's apartment? It is a partment? It is more than owned the in the money?
-	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that? A. It is an e-mail from me to Mr. Rajaratnam. Q. What is the date? A. It's dated the 20th of July 2005. Q. What does it relate to? A. It relates to thanking him for the personal loan in case I need the money at the closing, and the details of my bank account. He provided the money. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1016. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	as liv we aw Al that distributed A. I v ap Q. A. m Q. A. m Q. ac A.	a family we were very nervous about him see in India with my brother, my brother less were afraid that something bad might have. It was pretty serious. I flew out tond he has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his projection of the work of the person passes away, his projection of the work of the person passes away, his projection of the work of the person passes away, his projection of the work of the	a. And in India — he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. e system in India is perty, his assets are ers. My father had ather's apartment? y. My brother and her had owned the a the money?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that? A. It is an e-mail from me to Mr. Rajaratnam. Q. What is the date? A. It's dated the 20th of July 2005. Q. What does it relate to? A. It relates to thanking him for the personal loan in case I need the money at the closing, and the details of my bank account. He provided the money. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1016. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1016 received in evidence) Q. Mr. Goel, here you say, "Raj, thanks for the help in terms of a personal loan of 100K in case I need the money at the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	as liv we aw Al that al Q. A. I v ap Q. A. m Q. ac A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	a family we were very nervous about him see in India with my brother, my brother less were afraid that something bad might have. It was pretty serious. I flew out that he has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his projection of the provided for my sister. You needed the money for your far and keep it in the family. My fath would keep it in the family. My fath partment for several decades. How did Mr. Rajaratnam get you he wired the money to me. To which account? I opened an account overseas in Switzer at the part of the money in which bank did you use in Switzerlate count? I used Credit Suisse.	a. And in India — he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. e system in India is perty, his assets are ers. My father had ather's apartment? y. My brother and her had owned the a the money?
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 11 2 3 14 15 6 7 18 9 2 1 2 2 2 2 2	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that? A. It is an e-mail from me to Mr. Rajaratnam. Q. What is the date? A. It's dated the 20th of July 2005. Q. What does it relate to? A. It relates to thanking him for the personal loan in case I need the money at the closing, and the details of my bank account. He provided the money. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1016. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1016 received in evidence) Q. Mr. Goel, here you say, "Raj, thanks for the help in terms of a personal loan of 100K in case I need the money at the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	as liv we aw Artha distant that that Q. A. I v ap Q. A. m Q. A. C. S.	a family we were very nervous about him see in India with my brother, my brother less were afraid that something bad might havay. It was pretty serious. I flew out that he has a flat, an apartment, and the lat when the person passes away, his programment of the provided for my sister. You needed the money for your far yes. So that it will not leave the family would keep it in the family. My fath partment for several decades. How did Mr. Rajaratnam get you he wired the money to me. To which account? I opened an account overseas in Switzer and he wired the money in Which bank did you use in Switzerla ecount? I used Credit Suisse. How did it come about that you had or	a. And in India — he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. E system in India is perty, his assets are ers. My father had ather's apartment? In My brother and her had owned the athe money? In the money? In the money? In the deceive the to that account. In the money in the pened an account in the property of the pened an account in the several pened an account in the property of the property of the pened an account in the pened and the pened account in the pened and the pened and the pened account the pened and the pened account the pened a
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that? A. It is an e-mail from me to Mr. Rajaratnam. Q. What is the date? A. It's dated the 20th of July 2005. Q. What does it relate to? A. It relates to thanking him for the personal loan in case I need the money at the closing, and the details of my bank account. He provided the money. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1016. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1016 received in evidence) Q. Mr. Goel, here you say, "Raj, thanks for the help in terms of a personal loan of 100K in case I need the money at the closing for the purchase of the house." Do you see that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	as liv we aw Ar that dist al Q. A. I v ap Q. A. m Q. ac A. Q. S. A.	a family we were very nervous about him sees in India with my brother, my brother less were afraid that something bad might have. It was pretty serious. I flew out that he has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his prostributed between the sons and daught fready provided for my sister. You needed the money for your factory are seed to the family would keep it in the family. My fath partment for several decades. How did Mr. Rajaratnam get you he wired the money to me. To which account? I opened an account overseas in Switzer and he wired the money in Which bank did you use in Switzerla account? I used Credit Suisse. How did it come about that you had on witzerland?	a. And in India — he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. It is system in India is perty, his assets are ers. My father had ather's apartment? It is apartment? It is money? It is money? It is money? It is a count. It is open up the pened an account in the stined for India. I
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A. We were good friends, and Mr. Rajaratnam was a generous person. I was nervous about buying a house, and we spoke, and he said I can help you, which he did. Q. Let me show you Government Exhibits 1016 and 1017 for identification. Do you recognize 1016 for identification? A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. What is that? A. It is an e-mail from me to Mr. Rajaratnam. Q. What is the date? A. It's dated the 20th of July 2005. Q. What does it relate to? A. It relates to thanking him for the personal loan in case I need the money at the closing, and the details of my bank account. He provided the money. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1016. MR. LYNAM: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1016 received in evidence) Q. Mr. Goel, here you say, "Raj, thanks for the help in terms of a personal loan of 100K in case I need the money at the closing for the purchase of the house." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	as liv we aw Ar that dist al Q. A. I v ap Q. A. M. Q. ac A. M. Q. S. A. had	a family we were very nervous about him sees in India with my brother, my brother I a were afraid that something bad might hat way. It was pretty serious. I flew out it and he has a flat, an apartment, and the at when the person passes away, his programment of the provided for my sister. You needed the money for your far yes. So that it will not leave the family would keep it in the family. My fath partment for several decades. How did Mr. Rajaratnam get you he wired the money to me. To which account? I opened an account overseas in Switzer and he wired the money in Which bank did you use in Switzerla count? I used Credit Suisse. How did it come about that you had on witzerland? I just did it because the money was defined a family was a family with the money was defined and in the	a. And in India — he ives with him. And ppen, he might pass here several times. It is system in India is perty, his assets are ers. My father had ather's apartment? It is apartment? It is more had owned the suither money? I write money? I write money? I write money is the to that account. It is the money is the to that account. It is the money is the

RAJARATNAM		Waren 22, 20
8RAJ5 Goel - direct Page 1605	131	3M8RAJ5 Goel - direct Page 160
column, but they haven't redacted all the other descriptions.	1	1 A. I'm sorry. What is on the top left?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2 Q. JP Morgan Chase, do you see that?
		3 A. Yes.
	į .	
	4	
	5	
THE COURT: Once is enough.	6	6 Q. Does that beneficiary say Marcus Reppel? Do you see that
(Continued on next page)	7	7 there?
	8	8 A. Yes.
•	9	9 MR. BRODSKY: If we go back to Government Exhibit 1023
	10	in evidence and we put it side by side with this document
	11	
	ł	
	12	
	13	
	14	11 .
	1	15 A. At that time he was.
	16	16 Q. Approximately when did Mr. Rajaratnam begin to trade in
	17	17 your brokerage account?
	18	18 A. In 2005, approximately.
•		19 Q. For how long did that continue?
		20 A. It continued through till 2009.
	1	21 Q. When did it stop?
•		22 A. 2009.
		23 Q. Approximately when in 2009?
	1	24 A. When in 2009? October 2009.
•	25	25 Q. Why did it stop?
18RAJ5 Goel - direct Page 1606	131	13M8RAJ5 Goel - direct Page 160
(In open court)	,	1 A. He and I were arrested.
	1	2 Q. Now, when Mr. Rajaratnam began to trade in your brokerage
	1 .	
The state of the s	1	
		4 A. Yes, I did.
		5 Q. What did you give him?
Q. Is that dated May 19, 2006?	6	6 A. I essentially gave him my log-in ID as well as my passpor
A. That is, indeed.	7	7 Q. From 2005, when Mr. Rajaratnam started trading in you
O. Does it have the Galleon Group at the top?	8	8 Charles Schwab account, through 2009 in October when you wer
•	9	9 both arrested, approximately how much money did Mr. Rajaratnan
	10	
	1	10 make for you in your account?
Is the sincerely yours, the name underneath Rai	111	
Is the sincerely yours, the name underneath Raj	1	11 A. Approximately, 700 to \$800,000.
Rajaratnam?	12	 11 A. Approximately, 700 to \$800,000. 12 Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you Government Exhibits 1222 throug
Rajaratnam? A. His name is there.	12 13	 11 A. Approximately, 700 to \$800,000. 12 Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you Government Exhibits 1222 throug 13 1270. Take a moment to look at them, please. Let me know when
Rajaratnam? A. His name is there. Q. Does it relate to the \$500,000 that you received?	12 13 14	 1.1 A. Approximately, 700 to \$800,000. 1.2 Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you Government Exhibits 1222 throug 1.3 1270. Take a moment to look at them, please. Let me know when 1.4 you're ready.
Rajaratnam? A. His name is there. Q. Does it relate to the \$500,000 that you received? A. Yes, it does.	12 13 14 15	 A. Approximately, 700 to \$800,000. Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you Government Exhibits 1222 throug 1270. Take a moment to look at them, please. Let me know when you're ready. A. Just give me a minute.
Rajaratnam? A. His name is there. Q. Does it relate to the \$500,000 that you received?	12 13 14 15	 1.1 A. Approximately, 700 to \$800,000. 1.2 Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you Government Exhibits 1222 throug 1.3 1270. Take a moment to look at them, please. Let me know when 1.4 you're ready. 1.5 A. Just give me a minute. 1.6 Q. Sure.
Rajaratnam? A. His name is there. Q. Does it relate to the \$500,000 that you received? A. Yes, it does.	12 13 14 15	 A. Approximately, 700 to \$800,000. Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you Government Exhibits 1222 throug 1270. Take a moment to look at them, please. Let me know when you're ready. A. Just give me a minute.
Rajaratnam? A. His name is there. Q. Does it relate to the \$500,000 that you received? A. Yes, it does. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1079.	12 13 14 15 16 17	 1.1 A. Approximately, 700 to \$800,000. 1.2 Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you Government Exhibits 1222 throug 1.3 1270. Take a moment to look at them, please. Let me know when 1.4 you're ready. 1.5 A. Just give me a minute. 1.6 Q. Sure.
Rajaratnam? A. His name is there. Q. Does it relate to the \$500,000 that you received? A. Yes, it does. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1079. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1079 received in evidence)	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Approximately, 700 to \$800,000. Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you Government Exhibits 1222 throug 1270. Take a moment to look at them, please. Let me know when you're ready. A. Just give me a minute. Q. Sure. A. Yes, sir. Q. Prior to coming to court today, did you review 1222 through
Rajaratnam? A. His name is there. Q. Does it relate to the \$500,000 that you received? A. Yes, it does. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1079. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1079 received in evidence) MR. BRODSKY: Let me ask Ms. Kuntz to highlight where	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1.1 A. Approximately, 700 to \$800,000. 1.2 Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you Government Exhibits 1222 through 1270. Take a moment to look at them, please. Let me know when you're ready. 1.5 A. Just give me a minute. 1.6 Q. Sure. 1.7 A. Yes, sir. 1.8 Q. Prior to coming to court today, did you review 1222 through 1270?
Rajaratnam? A. His name is there. Q. Does it relate to the \$500,000 that you received? A. Yes, it does. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1079. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1079 received in evidence) MR. BRODSKY: Let me ask Ms. Kuntz to highlight where it says, "Please transfer 500,000."	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1.1 A. Approximately, 700 to \$800,000. 1.2 Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you Government Exhibits 1222 throug 1.270. Take a moment to look at them, please. Let me know when 1.270. Take a moment to look at them, please. Let me know when 1.270. Take a moment to look at them, please. Let me know when 1.270. You wire ready. 1.270. A. Yes, sir. 1.270. Prior to coming to court today, did you review 1222 through 1.270. 2.20 A. Yes, sir.
Rajaratnam? A. His name is there. Q. Does it relate to the \$500,000 that you received? A. Yes, it does. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1079. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1079 received in evidence) MR. BRODSKY: Let me ask Ms. Kuntz to highlight where it says, "Please transfer 500,000." Q. Mr. Goel, is your name underneath there where it says Rajiv	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1.1 A. Approximately, 700 to \$800,000. 1.2 Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you Government Exhibits 1222 through 1270. Take a moment to look at them, please. Let me know when you're ready. 1.5 A. Just give me a minute. 1.6 Q. Sure. 1.7 A. Yes, sir. 1.8 Q. Prior to coming to court today, did you review 1222 through 1270? 2.0 A. Yes, sir. 2.1 Q. How do you recognize that you reviewed 1222 through 1270.
Rajaratnam? A. His name is there. Q. Does it relate to the \$500,000 that you received? A. Yes, it does. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1079. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1079 received in evidence) MR. BRODSKY: Let me ask Ms. Kuntz to highlight where it says, "Please transfer 500,000." Q. Mr. Goel, is your name underneath there where it says Rajiv Surendra Goel?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1.1 A. Approximately, 700 to \$800,000. 1.2 Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you Government Exhibits 1222 through 1270. Take a moment to look at them, please. Let me know when you're ready. 1.5 A. Just give me a minute. 1.6 Q. Sure. 1.7 A. Yes, sir. 1.8 Q. Prior to coming to court today, did you review 1222 through 1270? 2.0 A. Yes, sir. 2.1 Q. How do you recognize that you reviewed 1222 through 1270. 2.2 A. They have my initials on it.
Rajaratnam? A. His name is there. Q. Does it relate to the \$500,000 that you received? A. Yes, it does. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1079. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1079 received in evidence) MR. BRODSKY: Let me ask Ms. Kuntz to highlight where it says, "Please transfer 500,000." Q. Mr. Goel, is your name underneath there where it says Rajiv	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1.1 A. Approximately, 700 to \$800,000. 1.2 Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you Government Exhibits 1222 through 1270. Take a moment to look at them, please. Let me know when you're ready. 1.5 A. Just give me a minute. 1.6 Q. Sure. 1.7 A. Yes, sir. 1.8 Q. Prior to coming to court today, did you review 1222 through 1270? 2.0 A. Yes, sir. 2.1 Q. How do you recognize that you reviewed 1222 through 1270. 2.2 A. They have my initials on it. 2.3 Q. What are these documents, 1222 through 1270 for
Rajaratnam? A. His name is there. Q. Does it relate to the \$500,000 that you received? A. Yes, it does. MR. BRODSKY: We offer 1079. THE COURT: Admitted. (Government's Exhibit 1079 received in evidence) MR. BRODSKY: Let me ask Ms. Kuntz to highlight where it says, "Please transfer 500,000." Q. Mr. Goel, is your name underneath there where it says Rajiv Surendra Goel?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1.1 A. Approximately, 700 to \$800,000. 1.2 Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you Government Exhibits 1222 through 1270. Take a moment to look at them, please. Let me know when you're ready. 1.5 A. Just give me a minute. 1.6 Q. Sure. 1.7 A. Yes, sir. 1.8 Q. Prior to coming to court today, did you review 1222 through 1270? 2.0 A. Yes, sir. 2.1 Q. How do you recognize that you reviewed 1222 through 1270. 2.2 A. They have my initials on it.
	column, but they haven't redacted all the other descriptions, and we would ask that they redact that as well, so that they only show the one transaction if that's the purpose of it. THE COURT: Why don't you just use 1079? MR. BRODSKY: I will use 1079. THE COURT: Once is enough. (Continued on next page) BRAJ5 Goel - direct Page 1606 (In open court) BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me ask you to turn to Government Exhibit 1079 for identification. A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that dated May 19, 2006? A. That is, indeed. Q. Does it have the Galleon Group at the top? A. It does. Q. Is it signed by Mr. Rajaratnam?	column, but they haven't redacted all the other descriptions, and we would ask that they redact that as well, so that they only show the one transaction if that's the purpose of it. THE COURT: Why don't you just use 1079? MR. BRODSKY: I will use 1079. THE COURT: Once is enough. (Continued on next page) RRAJ5 Goel - direct Page 1606 (In open court) BY MR. BRODSKY: Q. Mr. Goel, let me ask you to turn to Government Exhibit 1079 for identification. A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that dated May 19, 2006? A. That is, indeed. Q. Does it have the Galleon Group at the top? A. It does.

Page 1647 Page 1645 13m9raj6 Goel - direct 13m9raj6 Goel - direct information at some point. So they are offering it for the (In open court) 1 2 Q. Mr. Goel, do you recall what generally Mr. Lenke told you about earnings at issue? MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, I disagree slightly with 3 3 Mr. Lynam's recollection of Mr. Lenke's testimony. I think the 4 THE COURT: Before you answer, Mr. Goel, I want to 4 transcript will reflect that he did remember passing along give the jury the instruction I've given you in the past; that 5 earnings information and then the witness is going to testify as to something that was told 6 THE COURT: Yes. I think that's true. 7 to him. Mr. Goel's testimony isn't being offered by the 7 MR. LYNAM: In general terms I would agree. He never government to prove the truth of what was said to him by 8 8 said exactly what he told him though. 9 Mr. Lenke, just the fact that it was said. And you're the 9 MR. BRODSKY: I will elicit only the general terms. finders of whether or not Mr. Lenke ever, in fact, said that. 10 MR. LYNAM: Well the general terms that Mr. Lenke 11 But it's not being offered in any event to show the truth of 11 testified was that I gave him earnings information. The the statement. 12 witness has already said that Mr. Lenke never described what 13 A. Could you repeat that question, please? 13 14 Q. Do you recall, in general terms, what Mr. Lenke told you 14 they were. initially about Intel's quarterly earnings? MR. BRODSKY: I think Mr. Lenke testified about 15 16 A. Specific to the quarterly earnings, right? outlook. 16 THE COURT: About what? 17 Q. Yes. 17 MR. BRODSKY: Outlook. And getting the outlook on 18 A. In general, it was around the revenue numbers, the margins. 18 Monday April 16, 2007. 19 Q. And do you recall if Mr. Lenke updated you regarding that 19 MR. LYNAM: But he never said what it was. He never information at any point in time? 20 could describe what it was. He said he had earnings 21 A. Yes, sir, he did. 21 information in outlook, and he gave it. But he never said what 22 Q. And subsequently when he updated you, do you recall 22 generally what information you received from Mr. Lenke? it was. And what it was is critically important in this case, 23 whether it's accurate, whether it's true. 24 A. Yes, in general terms I do. 24 THE COURT: Sounds like you're, in fact, offering it 25 Q. What do you generally recall? 25 Page 1646 13m9raj6 Goel - direct 13m9raj6 Goel - direct Page 1648 to establish the truth of the statement. 1 A. Sir, at that time Intel was undergoing some pretty large 1 MR. BRODSKY: No. I'm offering it, your Honor, for strategic shares. And the implications of which were quite 2 two purposes; basically essentially that he was provided significant for Intel. Specifically, we were transitioning or 3 information about it, about the particular topics. And -thereabouts to be 300-nanometer manufacturing; 300 nanometer is 4 THE COURT: Do you have his testimony here? the size of the wafer on which the chips are made. So the 5 MR. BRODSKY: Mr. Lenke, yes. larger the size, the more you make; the more you make, as we б 6 had an earlier discussion, the more profits you make. THE COURT: Let's take a look at it. 7 7 8 Also, we were talking about a 45-nanometer transition 8 (Pause) MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, I don't seem to have access 9 which is how small can the chip get. So the smaller the chip 9 to the transcript binder right now. But if I -- I think if I gets, the more chips you make. And the more chips you make, 10 10 elicit from Mr. Goel the nature of the information that he the more profits you make. 11 11 received from Mr. Lenke - I am not offering it for the truth But that also has another bearing, which is the 12 12 of what the information was. I'm offering it for the fact that 13 smaller the chip gets, they require less real estate, which 13 means that they can move from big laptops - or rather big he then passed along to Mr. Rajaratnam certain information. 14 14 Regardless of whether it was true or not. desktops to laptops, to mobile devices such as smartphones. 15 15 We will demonstrate through documents and Mr. Lenke's We were also introducing, therefore, some mobile 16 16 testimony the truth of what was passed along. We will not use 17 technology. 17 Mr. Goel's testimony to argue the truth of the specific 18 So there was a lot that was going. 18 information passed along. 19 Specific to Mr. Lenke's discussion, therefore, there 19 THE COURT: All right. I'm going to permit it. 20 was a certain - several discussions that happened in March and 20 early April; late March, early April. (Continued on next page) 21 21 And then the update came. Business outlook. 22 22 23 Remember, I had said earlier there are three sections 23 24 to it. One is the financial section. The other is the 24

25

operating section, or the operations sections. And the third

TRIAL March 22, 2011	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA v RAJ RAJARATNAM
13m9raj6 Goel - direct Page	1649 13M8RAJ7 Goel - direct Page 1651
1 is the outlook.	1 THE COURT: Sustained.
2 So the update that came around was really taking	into 2 Q. Do you remember what about the information was opposite
3 account the developments at that point in time in terms of	1
4 business outlook. I don't know if I have been very clea	•
5 that's again	5 regarding business outlook?
6 (Continued on next page)	6 A. I do not recall sir.
7	7 Q. Now, did you inform Mr. Rajaratnam about what you were
8	8 hearing from Mr. Lenke?
9	9 A. Yes, sir, I did.
10	10 Q. Did you inform him after Mr. Lenke told you about revenue
11	11 and gross margin?
12	12 A. Yes, I did, sir.
13	13 Q. How did you inform Mr. Rajaratnam? Do you remember how you
14	14 informed him, whether it was by phone or in person, when you
15	15 received information from Mr. Lenke in April 2007 about revenue
16	16 and gross margin?
17	17 A. I recall by phone.
18	18 Q. Do you recall how you informed Mr. Rajaratnam withdrawn.
19	Do you remember informing Mr. Rajaratnam about the
20	20 business outlook that Mr. Lenke updated you about?
21	21 A. No, sir, I do not recall. I was very nervous at that point
22	22 in time because I had never done this, so it was I don't
23	23 recall what exactly I said to him. All I recall is that I got
24	24 some earnings related information from Mr. Lenke, which I
25	25 passed on to Mr. Rajaratnam, and it was not in the course of
13M8RAJ7 Goel - direct Page	1650 13M8RAJ7 Goel - direct Page 1652
1 Q. Did the nature of the information from revenues and	gross 1 one conversation, there were a few conversations like I said
2 margin, whatever Mr. Lenke informed you initially, t	T
3 update regarding the business outlook change?	3 Q. You said there were a course of several conversations with
4 A. The inferences — yes, the information, I don't know is	
5 can call it a change, but it was an update. One is you to	
6 look at, you say this is a particular number, but ther	
7 context around the number changes the perspective of how	
8 interpret that number, and the business update was	· · · ·

- interpret that number, and the business update was that
- 9 element. Does that answer your question, sir?
- 10

Intel?

- Do you recall whether initially when you received 11 12 information from Mr. Lenke about revenue and gross margin, whether it was positive news for Intel or negative news for
- 14 15 A. I don't recall that, sir.
- 16 Q. Do you recall, when Mr. Lenke updated you with the business
- outlook, whether that was positive news for Intel during that
- update or negative news for Intel? 18
- A. I don't recall whether it was positive or negative, but it 19
- was in kind of the opposite direction of the earlier one, in 20
- the sense what you can infer from the information.
- Q. So the initial information you got from Mr. Lenke as
- compared to the updated business outlook was kind of opposite 23
- information? 24
- 25 MR. LYNAM: Objection, your Honor. Leading.

- A. I don't know if it was each time, but yes, I would pass on
- that information to Mr. Rajaratnam.
- 10 Q. Do you remember the date on which you received the business
- outlook information from Mr. Lenke?
- A. I do not recall, sir. It was before the earnings the
- 13 announcement, that's all I recall.
- 14 Q. Did you tell Mr. Rajaratnam where the information was
- coming from?
- 16 A. Yes, I did, sir. I did not take Mr. Lenke's name, but I
- told him it was from an investor relations person.
- 18 Q. Do you recall before Intel's earnings were released where
- Mr. Rajaratnam was any time during the time you were trying to
- inform him about what you were learning from Mr. Lenke?
- 21 A. Yes, sir, I do.
- 22 Q. What do you recall?
- 23 A. I was very nervous because I was afraid that -- I
- considered Raj to be a close friend, and I was afraid that I
- was giving him something which, if it turned out to be wrong,

Page 1675 13n9raj1 Page 1673 13n9rai1 1 then ask Your Honor's permission to stop the direct 1 (In open court; jury present) temporarily, call Mr. Blankfein. 2 THE COURT: Please take your seats. 3 The government would then call Mr. Blankfein and 3 Good morning, ladies and gentlemen. Thank you for 4 Mr. O'Keefe. getting here promptly this morning. 5 On Monday we had informed the defense they were 5 Mr. Brodsky, would you continue your examination. 6 witnesses who we planned to call today -- on Sunday we had told MR. BRODSKY: Yes. Thank you, your Honor. 6 them we planned to call them as witnesses today. RAJIV GOEL, resumed 8 DIRECT EXAMINATION CONTINUED And then resume the direct examination. We don't want to interrupt, for example -9 BY MR. BRODSKY: 10 THE COURT: Well it's all right with the court if it's 10 Q. Mr. Goel, when we left off yesterday, you were describing 11 all right with defense counsel. 11 the conversations you had with Mr. Lenke and then with MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, we would ask your Honor -Mr. Rajaratnam in April 2007. Do you remember your testimony 12 13 because this does happen often in trials - if you wouldn't 13 from yesterday? 14 mind letting the jury know that the government is going out of 14 A. Yes, I do, sir. 15 order like this, stopping --15 Q. You testified yesterday that you had several conversations 16 THE COURT: Yes. I'll instruct the jury. with Mr. Lenke in April of 2007; is that correct? 17 MR. BRODSKY: Thank you, your Honor. 17 A. And late March. MR. DOWD: Your Honor, we're not happy about it but 18 Q. And focusing your attention on April of 2007, after you 18 we're happy to accommodate them. 19 initially learned information from Mr. Lenke, did you inform 19 20 THE COURT: All right. 20 Mr. Rajaratnam as to that initial information that you learned 21 Apparently we're still missing one juror. So we'll --21 regarding the quarterly earnings for the first quarter of 2007? THE DEPUTY CLERK: Let me just doublecheck. 22 22 A. Yes, I did, sir. THE COURT: We'll doublecheck. 23 23 Q. What, in general, initially did you inform Mr. Rajaratnam 24 MR. BRODSKY: Your Honor, since we have this 30 regarding the quarterly earnings in the first quarter of 2007 25 seconds, what we didn't put in our letter, I think it's clear before they were publicly announced to the public? Page 1674 13n9raj1 Goel - direct 13n9raj1 Page 1676 1 and it's obvious from what Mr. Dowd said and your Honor said, 1 A. Around the revenue and margins, information around that. 2 Mr. Gupta had submitted a Wells submission to the SEC. The 2 Q. When you use the term margins, what do you mean by margins? 3 defense had marked it as a Defense Exhibit. In that Wells 3 A. Gross margin. 4 Q. And then after you initially learned that information, did 4 submission Mr. Gupta took the Fifth Amendment when he spoke to 5 the SEC and wasn't deposed when the SEC asked for his 5 you speak to Mr. Lenke several more times? deposition. 6 A. Yes. We think that that Wells submission is not admissible, 7 Q. And did you continue to speak with Mr. Rajaratnam about 8 can't be used in any way, and unless -- if the defense what you were learning from Mr. Lenke? 9 disagrees, we would just want notice of that so we would have 10 the opportunity to move to preclude that from being put forth 10 Q. At some point you testified yesterday you received an 11 before the jury. 11 update from Mr. Lenke. Do you remember that? 12 Thank you, your Honor. 12 A. Yes. 13 MR. DOWD: Your Honor, we're not going to introduce 13 Q. When you received that update, did you speak to 14 it. I'm sorry Mr. Brodsky commented the way he did on it. I 14 Mr. Rajaratnam subsequent to receiving that update? 15 thought it was very unfortunate. 15 A. Yes, sir, I did. THE COURT: Yes. It wasn't necessary. 16 16 Q. And when you spoke to Mr. Rajaratnam after receiving that 17 MR. DOWD: Really outrageous. update, was that before Intel had announced its earnings to the public? 18 THE COURT: All right. The jury is here. 18 MR. LYNAM: Your Honor, I apologize. I got stuck in 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 the security line because the machine broke down. I'm sorry I 20 Q. When you spoke to Mr. Rajaratnam about that update, where 21 was late. 21 were you? THE COURT: You won your point even though you were 22 A. I was in the United States. 22

23 not here.

24

25

(Continued on next page)

23 Q. And where was Mr. Rajaratnam?

24 A. As I recall he was in the Caribbean.

25 Q. When you spoke, you spoke to him by phone?

	rch 23, 2011		RAJ RAJARATNAM
13n	9raj5 O'Keeffe - direct Page 1853	13N	8RAJ6 O'Keeffe - direct Page 1855
1	(Government's Exhibit 1675 received in evidence)	1	upon in the merger.
2	Q. Can you just read the - that sort of headline and then the	2	MR. STREETER: Your Honor, I have a little bit more to
3	date.	3	go. Maybe we can take a break now.
4	A. Sure. The headline says "IDT and ICS announce plan to	4	THE COURT: We will take our afternoon break now.
5	merge \$1.7 billion transaction represents opportunity to grow	5	(Jury exits courtroom)
6	market, improve efficiencies." And the date is June 15, 2005.	6	THE COURT: 15 minutes.
7	Q. Can you take a look at Government Exhibit 123. What's 123?	7	(Recess)
8	A. 123 is a printout of a screen shot from Bloomberg which	8	(Jury present)
9	shows the trading price of ICST's stock from May 2, 2005	9	THE COURT: Mr. Streeter.
10	through June 17, 2005.	10	MR. STREETER: Thank you, your Honor.
11	Q. I believe this is in evidence. Does it show the price	11	Your Honor, I am told I forgot to offer the
12	through when the merger was announced?	12	photograph, which is Government Exhibit 3611.
13	A. Yes, and a couple of days after.	13	MR. LYNAM: No objection.
14	(Continued on next page)	14	THE COURT: Admitted.
15		15	(Government's Exhibit 3611 received in evidence)
16	•	16	Q. Mr. O'Keeffe, did Morgan Stanley work on an acquisition of
17		17	ATI Technologies by a company called AMD? A. Yes.
18		19	Q. Was that in 2006?
19 20			A. That was announced in 2006, yes.
21			Q. What business is AMD in?
22	•	1	A. AMD makes semiconductors, they make microprocessors used in
23		23	computers primarily, as well as graphics chips also used in
24		24	computers.
25			Q. What business was ATI Technologies in before it was
13N	ISRAJ6 O'Keeffe - direct Page 1854	13N	8RAJ6 O'Keeffe - direct Page 1856
1	Q. In this particular deal, what company was the buyer and	1	acquired?
2	what company was acquired?	2	A. ATI was primarily in the graphics cards and graphics chips
3	A. IDT was the acquirer, ICST was the target in the merger.	3	business, and when I say AMD was in that business, it was as a
4	Q. Was this the stock chart for ICST?		
		4	result of the acquisition of ATI primarily.
5	A. It is.	5	Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too?
6	Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion?	5	Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes.
	Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion? What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when	5 .6 7	Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too?A. Yes.Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally?
6 7 8	Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion? What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when the deal was announced?	5 .6 7 8	 Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes. Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally? A. Correct. He covered semiconductor companies.
6 7 8 9	Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion?What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when the deal was announced?A. The price of the stock went from what looks like	5 .6 7 8 9	 Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes. Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally? A. Correct. He covered semiconductor companies. Q. As of 2009, he was the co-head of the semiconductor
6 7 8 9	 Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion? What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when the deal was announced? A. The price of the stock went from what looks like approximately \$19.75 per share to approximately \$21.75 per 	5 .6 7 8 9	 Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes. Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally? A. Correct. He covered semiconductor companies. Q. As of 2009, he was the co-head of the semiconductor business for Morgan Stanley?
6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion? What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when the deal was announced? A. The price of the stock went from what looks like approximately \$19.75 per share to approximately \$21.75 per share. 	5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes. Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally? A. Correct. He covered semiconductor companies. Q. As of 2009, he was the co-head of the semiconductor business for Morgan Stanley? A. Yes. In 2009, not in 2005 and 6.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion? What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when the deal was announced? A. The price of the stock went from what looks like approximately \$19.75 per share to approximately \$21.75 per share. Q. Is this unusual, typical, how does this compare to other 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes. Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally? A. Correct. He covered semiconductor companies. Q. As of 2009, he was the co-head of the semiconductor business for Morgan Stanley? A. Yes. In 2009, not in 2005 and 6. Q. But in 2005 and 6, did he work in that area?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion? What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when the deal was announced? A. The price of the stock went from what looks like approximately \$19.75 per share to approximately \$21.75 per share. Q. Is this unusual, typical, how does this compare to other deals you have worked on? 	5 .6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes. Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally? A. Correct. He covered semiconductor companies. Q. As of 2009, he was the co-head of the semiconductor business for Morgan Stanley? A. Yes. In 2009, not in 2005 and 6. Q. But in 2005 and 6, did he work in that area? A. He was a senior banker in the semiconductor group.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion? What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when the deal was announced? A. The price of the stock went from what looks like approximately \$19.75 per share to approximately \$21.75 per share. Q. Is this unusual, typical, how does this compare to other deals you have worked on? A. There tends to be a pretty broad range of reactions. It 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes. Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally? A. Correct. He covered semiconductor companies. Q. As of 2009, he was the co-head of the semiconductor business for Morgan Stanley? A. Yes. In 2009, not in 2005 and 6. Q. But in 2005 and 6, did he work in that area? A. He was a senior banker in the semiconductor group. Q. Can you turn to Government Exhibit 2438?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion? What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when the deal was announced? A. The price of the stock went from what looks like approximately \$19.75 per share to approximately \$21.75 per share. Q. Is this unusual, typical, how does this compare to other deals you have worked on? A. There tends to be a pretty broad range of reactions. It really depends on the premium that's being offered by the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes. Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally? A. Correct. He covered semiconductor companies. Q. As of 2009, he was the co-head of the semiconductor business for Morgan Stanley? A. Yes. In 2009, not in 2005 and 6. Q. But in 2005 and 6, did he work in that area? A. He was a senior banker in the semiconductor group. Q. Can you turn to Government Exhibit 2438? What is that document?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion? What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when the deal was announced? A. The price of the stock went from what looks like approximately \$19.75 per share to approximately \$21.75 per share. Q. Is this unusual, typical, how does this compare to other deals you have worked on? A. There tends to be a pretty broad range of reactions. It really depends on the premium that's being offered by the acquirer and a variety of other factors, such as the time to 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes. Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally? A. Correct. He covered semiconductor companies. Q. As of 2009, he was the co-head of the semiconductor business for Morgan Stanley? A. Yes. In 2009, not in 2005 and 6. Q. But in 2005 and 6, did he work in that area? A. He was a senior banker in the semiconductor group. Q. Can you turn to Government Exhibit 2438? What is that document? A. That document, it's another printout of a control group log
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion? What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when the deal was announced? A. The price of the stock went from what looks like approximately \$19.75 per share to approximately \$21.75 per share. Q. Is this unusual, typical, how does this compare to other deals you have worked on? A. There tends to be a pretty broad range of reactions. It really depends on the premium that's being offered by the acquirer and a variety of other factors, such as the time to close, the market's view on likelihood of close. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes. Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally? A. Correct. He covered semiconductor companies. Q. As of 2009, he was the co-head of the semiconductor business for Morgan Stanley? A. Yes. In 2009, not in 2005 and 6. Q. But in 2005 and 6, did he work in that area? A. He was a senior banker in the semiconductor group. Q. Can you turn to Government Exhibit 2438? What is that document? A. That document, it's another printout of a control group log similar to what we talked about earlier, which logs bankers'
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion? What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when the deal was announced? A. The price of the stock went from what looks like approximately \$19.75 per share to approximately \$21.75 per share. Q. Is this unusual, typical, how does this compare to other deals you have worked on? A. There tends to be a pretty broad range of reactions. It really depends on the premium that's being offered by the acquirer and a variety of other factors, such as the time to close, the market's view on likelihood of close. Q. What do you mean by a premium? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes. Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally? A. Correct. He covered semiconductor companies. Q. As of 2009, he was the co-head of the semiconductor business for Morgan Stanley? A. Yes. In 2009, not in 2005 and 6. Q. But in 2005 and 6, did he work in that area? A. He was a senior banker in the semiconductor group. Q. Can you turn to Government Exhibit 2438? What is that document? A. That document, it's another printout of a control group log
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion? What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when the deal was announced? A. The price of the stock went from what looks like approximately \$19.75 per share to approximately \$21.75 per share. Q. Is this unusual, typical, how does this compare to other deals you have worked on? A. There tends to be a pretty broad range of reactions. It really depends on the premium that's being offered by the acquirer and a variety of other factors, such as the time to close, the market's view on likelihood of close. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes. Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally? A. Correct. He covered semiconductor companies. Q. As of 2009, he was the co-head of the semiconductor business for Morgan Stanley? A. Yes. In 2009, not in 2005 and 6. Q. But in 2005 and 6, did he work in that area? A. He was a senior banker in the semiconductor group. Q. Can you turn to Government Exhibit 2438? What is that document? A. That document, it's another printout of a control group log similar to what we talked about earlier, which logs bankers' interactions with the control group as they log confidential information.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion? What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when the deal was announced? A. The price of the stock went from what looks like approximately \$19.75 per share to approximately \$21.75 per share. Q. Is this unusual, typical, how does this compare to other deals you have worked on? A. There tends to be a pretty broad range of reactions. It really depends on the premium that's being offered by the acquirer and a variety of other factors, such as the time to close, the market's view on likelihood of close. Q. What do you mean by a premium? A. Premium means the price at which the acquirer is paying in 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes. Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally? A. Correct. He covered semiconductor companies. Q. As of 2009, he was the co-head of the semiconductor business for Morgan Stanley? A. Yes. In 2009, not in 2005 and 6. Q. But in 2005 and 6, did he work in that area? A. He was a senior banker in the semiconductor group. Q. Can you turn to Government Exhibit 2438? What is that document? A. That document, it's another printout of a control group log similar to what we talked about earlier, which logs bankers' interactions with the control group as they log confidential
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion? What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when the deal was announced? A. The price of the stock went from what looks like approximately \$19.75 per share to approximately \$21.75 per share. Q. Is this unusual, typical, how does this compare to other deals you have worked on? A. There tends to be a pretty broad range of reactions. It really depends on the premium that's being offered by the acquirer and a variety of other factors, such as the time to close, the market's view on likelihood of close. Q. What do you mean by a premium? A. Premium means the price at which the acquirer is paying in excess of the currently quoted price of the stock in the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes. Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally? A. Correct. He covered semiconductor companies. Q. As of 2009, he was the co-head of the semiconductor business for Morgan Stanley? A. Yes. In 2009, not in 2005 and 6. Q. But in 2005 and 6, did he work in that area? A. He was a senior banker in the semiconductor group. Q. Can you turn to Government Exhibit 2438? What is that document? A. That document, it's another printout of a control group log similar to what we talked about earlier, which logs bankers' interactions with the control group as they log confidential information. Q. Does this relate to that acquisition of ATI by AMD?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion? What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when the deal was announced? A. The price of the stock went from what looks like approximately \$19.75 per share to approximately \$21.75 per share. Q. Is this unusual, typical, how does this compare to other deals you have worked on? A. There tends to be a pretty broad range of reactions. It really depends on the premium that's being offered by the acquirer and a variety of other factors, such as the time to close, the market's view on likelihood of close. Q. What do you mean by a premium? A. Premium means the price at which the acquirer is paying in excess of the currently quoted price of the stock in the market. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes. Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally? A. Correct. He covered semiconductor companies. Q. As of 2009, he was the co-head of the semiconductor business for Morgan Stanley? A. Yes. In 2009, not in 2005 and 6. Q. But in 2005 and 6, did he work in that area? A. He was a senior banker in the semiconductor group. Q. Can you turn to Government Exhibit 2438? What is that document? A. That document, it's another printout of a control group log similar to what we talked about earlier, which logs bankers' interactions with the control group as they log confidential information. Q. Does this relate to that acquisition of ATI by AMD? A. It does.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion? What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when the deal was announced? A. The price of the stock went from what looks like approximately \$19.75 per share to approximately \$21.75 per share. Q. Is this unusual, typical, how does this compare to other deals you have worked on? A. There tends to be a pretty broad range of reactions. It really depends on the premium that's being offered by the acquirer and a variety of other factors, such as the time to close, the market's view on likelihood of close. Q. What do you mean by a premium? A. Premium means the price at which the acquirer is paying in excess of the currently quoted price of the stock in the market. Q. If the premium, if that price is higher than where the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes. Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally? A. Correct. He covered semiconductor companies. Q. As of 2009, he was the co-head of the semiconductor business for Morgan Stanley? A. Yes. In 2009, not in 2005 and 6. Q. But in 2005 and 6, did he work in that area? A. He was a senior banker in the semiconductor group. Q. Can you turn to Government Exhibit 2438? What is that document? A. That document, it's another printout of a control group log similar to what we talked about earlier, which logs bankers' interactions with the control group as they log confidential information. Q. Does this relate to that acquisition of ATI by AMD? A. It does. MR. STREETER: The government offers 2438.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Can we go over to June 15 and highlight that portion? What happened to the price of the stock of ICST when the deal was announced? A. The price of the stock went from what looks like approximately \$19.75 per share to approximately \$21.75 per share. Q. Is this unusual, typical, how does this compare to other deals you have worked on? A. There tends to be a pretty broad range of reactions. It really depends on the premium that's being offered by the acquirer and a variety of other factors, such as the time to close, the market's view on likelihood of close. Q. What do you mean by a premium? A. Premium means the price at which the acquirer is paying in excess of the currently quoted price of the stock in the market. Q. If the premium, if that price is higher than where the stock is trading on the market, what generally happens to the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Graphic chips are part of the semiconductor business too? A. Yes. Q. That's the area in which Mr. Ahmed worked generally? A. Correct. He covered semiconductor companies. Q. As of 2009, he was the co-head of the semiconductor business for Morgan Stanley? A. Yes. In 2009, not in 2005 and 6. Q. But in 2005 and 6, did he work in that area? A. He was a senior banker in the semiconductor group. Q. Can you turn to Government Exhibit 2438? What is that document? A. That document, it's another printout of a control group log similar to what we talked about earlier, which logs bankers' interactions with the control group as they log confidential information. Q. Does this relate to that acquisition of ATI by AMD? A. It does. MR. STREETER: The government offers 2438. MR. LYNAM: No objection.

1308RAJ1 Goel - direct Page 1912 1 A. It was a private company even then, sir. 2 Q. Approximately when did Clearwire become a public company? 3 A. Approximately 2007. 4 Q. In 2008, you weren't assigned to the Clearwire transaction 5 at Intel for Intel's additional investment in Clearwire? 6 A. No, sir, I was not. 7 O. You testified two days ago, I believe, regarding your awareness of developments in that transaction that's eventually announced in May of 2008. Do you remember that testimony? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. In general, how did you become aware of developments in the 12 Clearwire transaction in 2008 even though you weren't assigned 13 to work on the deal? 14 A. Clearwire was an unusual transaction for Intel Capital 15 because it was such a large transaction. Intel Capital only ends up making smaller investments. So there was a lot of buzz 16 17 within Intel Capital about this investment. And the fact that 18 there was another large transaction on the horizon, a lot of 19 people were talking within Intel, specifically Intel Capital, 20 and that's how I came to know about the transaction. 21 MR. BRODSKY: May I approach, your Honor? 22 THE COURT: Yes. 23 Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you what is marked as Government Exhibit 502T. Do you see that? 25 A. Yes, sir. 1308RAJ1 Goel - direct Page 1913 1 Q. Do you recognize it? 2 A. Yes, sir. 3 Q. How do you recognize it? 4 A. My initials are on the document. 5 Q. Prior to coming to court today, did you review this transcript for the purposes of identifying the voices on the recording, Government Exhibit 502, and for accuracy of the transcript? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is 502T a fair reflection of what you heard on the recorded 11 conversation? 12 A. Yes, sir. MR. BRODSKY: To the extent we haven't yet offered it, 13 we offer 502 and 502T. 14 15 MR. LYNAM: No objection. I thought it was already 16 in. THE COURT: I believe it is. 17 (Government's Exhibit 502 and 502T received in 18 evidence) 19 MR. BRODSKY: May we publish that. 20 21 O. This was a call on what date? 22 A. March 19, 2008. 23 Q. At what time? 24 A. 8:00 p.m.

RAJ RAJARATNAM 1308RAJ1 Page 1914 Goel - direct A. Mr. Rajaratnam to myself. 2 Q. Was this from Mr. Rajaratnam's cell phone? з A. Yes. 4 Q. The number there for you 650-492-0885, what was that number? A. That is my cell phone number as well. MR. BRODSKY: Ms. Pilcer, can we please play 502? Your Honor, if the jury members want to turn to the transcript in their binders? THE COURT: Yes. Certainly you're invited to. 10 11 MR. BRODSKY: It's 502T. 12 (Audiotape played) 13 Q. Mr. Goel, let me ask you to turn to page 2 of the transcript, lines 36 through the end of the page, if we can 15 blow that up. 16 Mr. Goel, where you said, "Accha so," what did you mean by the term "accha"? You used that word a few times 18 during this conversation? A. It has a few meanings. In this context, it's just OK. Q. You said, "I was supposed to meet with Sriram today." Who did you mean by Sriram? 22 A. Sriram Viswanathan, a colleague of mine, ex-colleague of mine at Intel. 24 Q. What was Mr. Viswanathan working on in March of 2008? 25 A. He was heading the mobility investment group for Intel 1308RAJ1 Goel - direct Page 1915 1 Capital, and he was also the vice president for the WiMAX program office for Intel Corporation. So he was negotiating, he was working on the Clearwire transaction for that purpose. Q. On line 37 to 38 you said, "We had a meeting. In fact, he was wondering where the h-e-l-l I was." Do you see that? 7 A. Yes, sir. Q. "But we should be meeting tomorrow, I'll tell you." Do you see that? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Do you remember the meeting you referred to when you said, "We had a meeting," do you remember what meeting? 13 A. No, sir. 14 Q. You then say, "I'll tell you, the Sprint thing is not happening in the short-term. OK?" Do you see that? 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. What did you mean by "the Sprint thing"? 18 A. At that time, the transaction that was being discussed was to take certain assets of Sprint, take certain assets of Clearwire -- and by assets I really mean Spectrum -- to join them to provide almost like a nationwide footprint of Spectrum,

because Spectrum is the model in most cellular or wireless

applications, and this would allow the assets of Clearwire and

Sprint to come together. That's what I mean by that.

25 Q. Is that something Mr. Viswanathan was working on or you

25 Q. This was a call from whom?

RAJ RAJARATNAM 13O8RA.I1 Goel - direct

Page 1916

Goel - direct

Page 1918

- were working on?
- 2 A. Mr. Viswanathan was working on it. I was not.
- 3 Q. Were there a lot of people at Intel working on that
- transaction at this time or a small number of people?
- A. There were a few people. I don't know the number, but
- there were a few people.
- 7 Q. As compared to other investments that Intel Capital has
- made, were there a larger number of people working on this
- transaction or a fewer number of people?
- 10 A. Much larger.
- 11 Q. Was this an important transaction to Intel at the time?
- 12 A. Yes, sir.
- 13 Q. You say on lines, I think it's 39 and 40, "the Sprint thing
- is not happening in the short-term, OK?" 14
- Prior to this conversation on March 19, 2008 with Mr. 15
- Rajaratnam, did you speak with Mr. Rajaratnam about the Sprint 16
- thing, about this Clearwire transaction? 17
- 18 A. Yes, sir.
- O. Do you recall the number of times you spoke with Mr.
- Rajaratnam prior to March 19, 2008 about this transaction?
- 21 A. I do not recollect the number of calls, but there were a
- few. 22
- O. Was the information that you were learning from Mr. 23
- 24 Viswanathan relating to the Clearwire transaction at this time
- confidential or public information? 25

- 1308RAJ1
- 1 Q. At the top of the page, Mr. Goel, where you say, "There's a
- 2 meeting, there's a board meeting. Intel has a board meeting in
- fact today." Do you see that?
- 4 A. Yes, sir, I do.
- 5 Q. Do you remember where you learned that fact that Intel
- Corporation had a board of directors meeting on March 19, 2008?
- 7 A. It would have been from a colleague at Intel.
- 8 Q. Do you remember that or are you inferring that from?
- 9 A. No. I remember that, sir.
- 10 Q. You remember it?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Was the fact that Intel Corporation was having a board
- meeting that day public information?
- 14 A. No, sir, it was not, not to the best of my knowledge.
- 15 Q. Did you violate your obligation to Intel by disclosing the
- fact there was going to be a board meeting that day? 16
- 17 A. Yes, sir.
- 18 Q. Now, on lines 10 and 11, you say, "It's not happening today
- at the board meeting. That much I can tell you." Do you see 19
- that? 20
- 21 A. Yes, sir.
- 22 O. Do you recall what you were referring to that "it's not
- happening at the board meeting"? 23
- 24 A. Yes, sir.
- 25 Q. What was the "it's"?

1308RAJ1

Goel - direct

Page 1917

- 1 A. Confidential, sir.
- 2 Q. Did you have authorization to disclose that confidential
- information to Mr. Rajaratnam?
- 4 A. No, sir.
- 5 O. Was the information you were learning from others at Intel,
- in addition to Mr. Viswanathan, about the transaction
- confidential or public information?
- 8 A. A combination.
- Q. It was a combination? With respect to the confidential
- aspects that you were learning from others at Intel about the 10
- Clearwire transaction at this time, were you authorized to 11
- disclose that information to Mr. Rajaratnam? 12
- 13 A. No, sir, I was not.
- 14 Q. Did you violate your obligations on this conversation on
- March 19, 2008, your duty of confidentiality to Intel?
- 16 A. Yes, sir.
- 17 Q. Prior to this call on March 19, 2008, and the other
- conversations you had with Mr. Rajaratnam about the Clearwire
- transaction, did you violate your obligations to Intel?
- 20 A. I did not recall the specific conversations, but if I was
- reporting or providing any information that was confidential, I 21 would have violated those, my duty to Intel.
- O. Let me ask you to turn to page 3. 23
- MR. BRODSKY: If you can just blow up the words on the 24
- 25 page.

- 1308RAJ1
- 1 A. The it was the board approval for the transaction to invest
- 2 in Clearwire.
- 3 Q. Were you talking about the final approval or were you
- 4 talking about preliminary approval? Do you remember?
- 5 A. No, sir, I do not.
- 6 O. At the end of the conversation, do you see line 25, where
- Mr. Rajaratnam says, "thank you"?
- 8 A. Yes, sir.
- 9 Q. What was your understanding of what Mr. Rajaratnam was
- thanking you for?
- 11 A. I didn't attribute any special meaning to it; it was just a
- friendly comment. I did not attribute anything to it. 12
- 13 O. Was Mr. Rajaratnam interested in learning about what was
- 14 happening in the Clearwire transaction in March of 2008? 15 A. Could you please repeat that question?
- 16 Q. Was Mr. Rajaratnam interested in learning about what was
- happening with respect to the Clearwire transaction in March of
- 2008? 18
- 19 A. Yes, sir, he was.
- 20 Q. How do you know he was interested?
- 21 A. We would have several conversations; he would call me and
- 22 we would have conversations.
- 23 O. Did he ask you questions about it?
- 24 A. Yes, sir.
- 25 Q. Mr. Goel, I am showing you 503T, 504T, 1046 and 505T. If

Page 1920 1308RAJ1 Goel - direct 1308RAJ1 Goel - direct Page 1922 1 you would take a moment to look at each of those documents, last call. 2 O. And some of it came from others? You can start just with 503T. Have you had a chance 3 A. Some of it came from other colleagues at Intel, but most of 3 to look at that? this specific information came from Mr. Viswanathan. 5 Q. Did you ever tell Mr. Viswanathan that you were going to 5 A. Yes, I have. O. Prior to coming to court today, did you review this pass along the information that you got from him to Mr. transcript in 503T? Rajaratnam? 8 A. Yes, sir. 8 A. No, sir, I did not. 9 Q. Why didn't you tell him that? 9 O. Is it a fair reflection of the words spoken during the conversation on March 20, 2008? 10 A. I didn't tell him. 11 Q. If you told him, would you be disclosing a violation of a 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 duty of confidentiality? 12 Q. Did you identify the voices in the conversation and make attributions as to who was speaking? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Let me direct your attention to line 7 where Mr. Rajaratnam 14 A. Yes, sir. says, "You guys put 600 million, right?" MR. BRODSKY: Again, to the extent we haven't offered 15 Do you see that? it, or if we have offered it subject to connection, we offer 16 16 503 and 503T. 17 A. I do. 17 THE COURT: I believe it's already admitted. 18 Q. The 600 million, was that already public information? 18 The jury may turn to that tab. 19 A. That was. 19 20 Q. That was the investment Intel made into Clearwire in 2006? 20 Q. Mr. Goel, this is a call between you and Mr. Rajaratnam on 21 A. That is correct, sir. March 20, 2008? 22 A. Yes. 22 Q. And then on line 11, Mr. Rajaratnam says, "And then you put a billion." You see "you put a billion"? 23 Q. That's at 9:06 p.m.? 24 A. The "you" refers to Intel, sir. 24 A. Yes, sir. 25 Q. Who is the call from? 25 Q. Did you inform Mr. Rajaratnam that Intel was going to put a 1308RAJ1 Goel - direct Page 1921 1308RAJ1 Goel - direct Page 1923 1 A. From Mr. Rajaratnam. billion dollars at this time, that was Intel's plan to put a 2 Q. And it's from his cellular telephone to your cellular billion dollars, an additional billion dollars into Clearwire? telephone? MR. LYNAM: Can we have a time frame on this 4 A. That is correct, sir. MR. BRODSKY: Would you please play that call? conversation? (Audiotape played) THE COURT: Mr. Brodsky, are you talking about this 7 Q. Mr. Goel, at the end of that call there's some noises in day? 7 8 the background, it sounds like animals in the background? MR. BRODSKY: Yes. 9 A. There were roosters and dogs. Q. Mr. Goel, prior to March 20, 2008, at a moment prior to 10 Q. You were outside your house at the time? this conversation, whether earlier that day, March 19, March 11 A. Yes. I don't get very good cell reception in the house. 18, or some days prior to that, did you inform Mr. Rajaratnam 12 Q. Let me ask you to jump to page 2 at the top of the page and that Intel was considering putting in a billion dollars into Clearwire? direct your attention to the first line and the third line. 13 13 14 A. Yes, sir, I did. 14 Where you asked, "Did you digest the information I gave you?" 15 Q. Was that public information or confidential? 15 Mr. Rajaratnam responds, "Yes, I see it very simple, 16 A. That was confidential information, sir. 16 right? I looked at it, right?" 17 Q. On line 17, where you initially said -- on line 13, you 17 Do you see that? initially said 620 billion, and then you correct yourself on 18 line 17 and say 620 million. Do you see that? 19 A. Yes, sir, I do. 20 A. I do. 20 O. Prior to this conversation, had you given information to 21 Q. What does the 620 million represent? Mr. Rajaratnam regarding the Clearwire transaction? 22 A. It is the aggregate of the earlier investments, the 20 22 A. Yes, sir. million in 2004 and the 600 million in 2006. 23 O. Where, in general, did you get that information from? 24 A. A lot of it came from Mr. Viswanathan, Sriram Viswanathan, 24 Q. Both the 20 million and then the 600 million was public 25 the person who we spoke about in the last conversation, the 25 information?

RAJ RAJARATNAM 1308RAJ1 Page 1924 Goel - direct 1308RAJ1 Goel - direct Page 1926 1 A. That was, indeed. 1 A. The way the transaction works is you have a current set of 2 Q. Then on line 19, Mr. Rajaratnam said, "And you get 10 shareholders. That's, for illustrative purposes, Intel, percent of the new entity, right?" Mr. McCaw, and the public. Then you have a whole bunch of Do you see that? these new companies that are investing money, including Intel. 5 A. I do. So you have Sprint, you have Comcast, Google, Bright House, so O. Prior to this conversation on March 20, 2008, in or about on and so forth, and Intel. 6 March of 2008, did you inform Mr. Rajaratnam of Intel getting 7 When they put in money, what happens is that the 10 percent of the new entity? 8 current shareholders, their ownership goes down. So I was A. Yes, sir. 9 9 correcting Mr. Rajaratnam in the sense that the current public Q. Was that privileged information or confidential will own 16 percent in the eventual entity, after these new 10 10 information? investors come in. 11 11 12 A. That was confidential information, sir. Q. So you were saying that, based on the deal proposed at the 12 13 Q. Then on line 23 through 24, where Mr. Rajaratnam says, "So, time, the transaction that was being worked on at the time, the at minimum, the new entity's value, because you're not putting public will own 16 percent in this new entity that will 14 in any strategic stuff, right?" Do you see that? eventually be created? 15 15 A. I do. 16 A. Yes, sir. 16 17 Q. Was the fact that Intel wasn't going to be putting in any 17 Q. And was the percentage that the public will eventually own strategic stuff -- withdrawn. in this new entity public information or confidential 18 18 What was your understanding of strategic stuff? 19 information? 19 20 A. Strategic stuff is essentially assets that sometimes 20 A. Definitely confidential. organizations put. So a good example is Sprint contributing 21 21 Q. Then on line 21 to 22, Mr. Rajaratnam said, "McCaw owns 5 its Spectrum to Clearwire. So they are investing not in cash, percent." 22 22 but in kind, in the form of an asset. That is my 23 On line 28 you say, "McCaw will own 5 percent." 23 understanding, sir. 24 What did you mean by the fact that "McCaw will own 5 25 Q. Was the fact that Intel wasn't putting in any assets or 25 percent"? 1308RAJ1 Goel - direct Page 1925 1308RAJ1 Goel - direct Page 1927 strategic stuff into this new company confidential information 1 A. Like I mentioned earlier, when new money comes in, the or public information at this time relating to 2008? existing shareholders, their ownership goes down. So I was 3 A. That would be confidential, I suppose, yes, confidential. clarifying it's not that Mr. McCaw owns 5 percent today, he 4 Q. And line 28 through 35, do you see where Mr. Rajaratnam is will end up owning 5 percent, after the money comes in. 5 Q. Was the fact that Mr. McCaw will own 5 percent in any saying, "The new entity should be valued at \$16 billion," and then you say, "It's around 16 to \$18 billion." Do you see eventual entity confidential information or public information that? at this time? 8 A. Yes, sir. 8 A. Confidential information. Q. Is that a calculation that's being made by you and Mr. 9 Mr. Brodsky, I wanted to clarify one thing. I used Rajaratnam? 10 the expression that the money comes in. It's not just money 11 A. Yes, sir. that's coming in; it's also Spectrum from Sprint that's coming 11 12 Q. Was the calculation you and Mr. Rajaratnam were making 12 in. I just want to clarify that. based in part on confidential information you were giving to Q. Then on line 32, you say, "We will own 10 percent." Who Mr. Rajaratnam relating to this proposed deal? did you mean by "we"? 14 15 A. Yes, sir. 15 A. Intel. 16 Q. If we go to page 3, directing your attention to lines 21 16 Q. Again, that was confidential or public information? through the end of the page. 17 17 A. Confidential. On line 21, Mr. Rajaratnam said, "You said the public 18 18 Q. So on line 40, when you said, "So 21, 31," was the 21 that owns 16 percent and McCaw owns 5 percent." 19 you were referring to there the public's future ownership of 16 20 Then on line 24 you said, "Public will own 16 percent 20 percent and Mr. McCaw's future ownership of 5 percent added

21

22

23

in the eventual entity."

eventual entity"?

Do you see that?

24 Q. What did you mean by the "public will own 16 percent in the

21

24

together?

23 Q. And the 31 that you said after the 21, is that the public's

future ownership of 16 percent, Mr. McCaw's future ownership of

5 percent, and Intel's future ownership of 10 percent?

22 A. Yes, sir.

March 24, 2011 Page 1928 1308RAJ1 Goel - direct Page 1930 1308RAJ1 Goel - direct 1 between 17 to 20." Do you see that? 1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. If we turn to page 4, if we blow up the first half of the 2 A. Yes, I do. page, on line 3 when Mr. Rajaratnam said, "The current entity 3 Q. The discussion continues relating to this collar through without Google and without Sprint and all that." the end of the page. Do you see that? 5 A. Yes, sir. Then you on line 6 say, "Comcast, yeah." 6 Q. Was the information you were giving him about the collar, Do you see that? the \$17 to \$20, confidential or public information? 7 A. Yes, sir. 8 A. It was confidential. Q. Did you inform Mr. Rajaratnam that Google and Comcast, in 9 Q. Was the mere existence that there was going to be a collar addition to Sprint and Clearwire, were going to be involved in this transaction to be announced in the future? in this transaction confidential or public information? 10 11 A. The mere existence would be confidential. It's a deal 11 A. Yes, sir. structure which is confidential. 12 Q. Was that public information or confidential information? 13 Q. If we turn to page 5 and go to the top of the page, 1 13 A. It was confidential. through half of the page. 14 Q. On line 8, Mr. Rajaratnam says, "And Comcast owns 21 14 On line 10, where Mr. Rajaratnam says, "Now, the new percent." Do you see that? entity will have \$3-1/2 billion in cash." Do you see that? 16 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. And then on lines 12 and 13, Mr. Rajaratnam says, "So 21 percent of 16 or \$17 billion corporation is \$3.6 billion." Do Q. And then he says, "Plus they have 1.2 billion in cash; so 4.7 in cash, with a debt of 1 billion, right?" Do you see you see that? 19 20 that? 20 A. Yes, sir, I do. 21 A. I see that. 21 O. What is your understanding of the calculations Mr. Rajaratnam was trying to do based on the information you were 22 Q. The new entity, the fact that there will be a new entity, 22 was that confidential or public information? 23 providing him? 24 A. It's confidential. If nothing is released officially in 24 A. Sir, he is -- the intent over here is to try and figure out the market, it is confidential. what the value of the -- attributed value of the entity is Page 1931 Page 1929 1308RAJ1 Goel - direct Goel - direct 1308RAJ1 1 O. When was the Clearwire transaction, this new entity prior, before the new money and Spectrum, etc., etc., the new eventually announced, do you remember? investors comes in. So that is the reason why you take the 3 A: Eventually announced? current shareholders - so that's public, Intel, McCaw - and 4 Q. Yes, to the public. you figure out what the ownership is. And that's how you come 5 A. I believe it was sometime in May. up with the value of the current entity. 5 6 O. Of 2008? So the first step is to find out what the eventual valuation is. Then you figure out what the current owners are 7 A. Of 2008. 8 Q. Where it says on line 10, "The new entity will have \$3.5 going to own. And when you multiply the two, then you come up billion in cash," was the fact that at this time, in March of with the value of the current shareholders' holdings. Q. Let me ask you to look at line 20 at the bottom. 2008, the transaction under consideration was the new entity 10 Line 17 Mr. Rajaratnam says, "So the current value of will have \$3.5 billions in cash public information or 11 confidential at the time? Clearwire is at \$10 a share, which is where it sat around." Do 12 13 A. Confidential. 13 you see that? 14 A. Yes, sir. Q. The rest of that, where Mr. Rajaratnam says, "Plus they 15 Q. What is your understanding of what Mr. Rajaratnam is saying have 1.2 billion in cash," was the fact that Clearwire at that time had \$1.2 billion in cash public or confidential? about \$10 a share? 17 A. Like I said, earlier it was the attribute of value, the 17 A. That would be public, sir. 18 Q. And adding the 3.5 to the 1.2 comes up with the 4.7 in theoretical value, the value because of the new money coming in. The \$10 per share, as I understand it, is what the current cash? 19 20 A. Yes. value of the share is trading at today. 21 Q. Then, "With a debt of 1 billion." Do you see that? 21 Q. That's where Clearwire was trading in March of 2008?

22 A. Yes, sir.

25 A. Yes, sir.

24 Do you see that?

23 Q. Mr. Rajaratnam then says on line 16, "So that's the math."

market, it was \$10.

22 A. Right. Assuming -- given that this is confidential

25 Q. Then you say on line 20, "Yeah. So the collar comes in

information, this is before any information is released in the

RAJ RAJARATNAM 1308RAJ1 Page 1934 Page 1932 Goel - direct 1308RAJ1 Goel - direct or a short-term view? MR. BRODSKY: Let's blow up the second half of the 1 2 A. Normally, it is a short-term view. That is my 2 page. 3 Q. You see the discussion about Spectrum? understanding. 4 Q. Let me ask you to turn to line 36 through 38, where Mr. 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 O. On line 29 to line 30, you say, "Because Sprint will be 5 Rajaratnam says, "So what does it do, right? The first thing it says is because Time Warner and Comcast and somebody else transferring its Spectrum to this new entity, right?" you said, I forgot, you know." Do you see that? 7 A. Yes, sir. 8 A. Yes, sir. 8 O. Was the fact that Sprint was going to be transferring its Spectrum to this new entity public information or confidential Q. The fact that Time Warner was another participant in this future entity, was that public information or confidential at at this time? 10 the time? 11 11 A. At this time, it was confidential, sir. 12 Q. On line 34, you say, "So what are you going to do?" Do you 12 A. It was confidential. O. Let's go to the next page, page 6. see that? 13 14 There is a conversation on page 6 about who is going 14 A. Yes, sir. to be on the board of directors. Do you see that? 15 Q. Did you understand that Mr. Rajaratnam was going to trade 16 A. Which line? 16 based -MR. LYNAM: Objection, your Honor. Leading. 17 Q. Page 6, the entire page. 17 THE COURT: Sustained. 18 A. OK. 18 19 O. Let me ask it this way, Mr. Goel. 19 Q. On line 39, you say, "There is going to be 13 members." Do 20 you see that? What were you asking him there when you said, "What 20 are you going to do?" 21 A. Yes, sir. 21 A. Mr. Rajaratnam and I come from different worlds, in the 22 Q. Do you remember where you learned the fact that there were going to be 13 members on the board of directors from? sense I view transactions from a private equity standpoint or a 23 24 A. From Mr. Viswanathan. venture capital standpoint, whereas Mr. Rajaratnam was a 24 prolific public trader, public investment trader. 25 Q. Was that public information, that there were going to be 13 25 Goel - direct 1308RAJ1 Page 1933 1308RAJ1 Page 1935 Goel - direct 1 Q. What do you mean by a prolific public investment trader? 1 members on the board of directors? 2 A. He trades in public shares traded on the stock exchange, 2 A. That was not public information; that was confidential information. whereas I invest in private entities. So for me Spectrum 4 Q. Now, if we go to the next page, after a little discussion valuation, etc. is important. I was trying to understand his perspective, because, as I recall, he was doing the math and I between you and Mr. Rajaratnam on lines 9 through 11. MR. BRODSKY: We can blow up the top of the page was doing the strategy, in terms of to know what we were through the middle of the page. thinking about. 7 Q. Do you see where you say, "So I don't know if that has a So what I am really asking, what are you going to do, 8 is what are you going to do with this information in the public bearing on valuation." Do you see that? 9 10 A. Yes, sir. markets. 10 11 Q. What do you mean by "in the public markets"? 11 Q. What were you talking about there, "if that has a bearing on valuation," what was the "that"? 12 A. How are you going to factor that into your trading decision to buy or to sell, or to not do anything. That's basically. 13 A. The composition of the board of directors, the names of the 13 Q. When you say, how are you going to factor it into your 14 trading decision to buy or sell, who is the "you"? 15 Q. And Mr. Rajaratnam says nobody -- what is your understanding of what he says on line 11? A. The "you" is Mr. Rajaratnam. 16 Q. So how Mr. Rajaratnam was going to factor in your A. As I was saying earlier, our perspectives are quite 17 information in a trading decision to buy or sell? different. For me, if you have strong governance, strong names 18 A. I was trying to understand how these people do it, how Mr. on the board, in the venture capital world, that makes a huge 19 Rajaratnam would process that information. difference, that has a major bearing on valuation. That is 21 Q. When you talk about your strategic thinking, your strategic what I was alluding to. And when Mr. Rajaratnam talks about,

nobody gives a dash about valuation, clearly what he was

talking about was, my understanding, that the composition of

the board has little bearing on the public valuation.

25 Q. Now, can you turn to 504T in front of you?

22

24

view, is that a long-term view or a short-term view?

23 A. That's a very long-term view from my perspective.

24 Q. When you were talking about Mr. Rajaratnam making a trading

25 decision about whether to buy or sell, is that a long-term view